

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN

Statement of: Michael Emery

Age if under 18: 0/18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Sergeant

This statement (consisting of 16 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: ..... Date: .....

I am the Sergeant of the police licensing team covering Croydon Borough. I have been working within the field of Police Licensing since December 2014, and have been involved extensively in partnership working with licensed premises, and also taking enforcement action where the Licensing Objectives are being undermined. The incidents that have occurred at the premises known as the Dice Bar have led to the Licensing Objectives being seriously undermined namely the Prevention of Crime and Disorder, and Public Safety. Very high levels of drunkenness and an association with disorder and anti social behaviour have resulted in people being caused serious harm. The Metropolitan Police contend that whilst the premises continue to remain open, the public and Police continue to be put at risk of harm. The incidents related to the premises have been a consistent burden on Police resources and the behaviour of the customers attending this premises have been responsible for numerous assaults on Police Officers. The premises have previously been subject to a closure notice under ASB legislation in June 2015. The Premises Licence Holder and premises management have been fully aware of the numerous issues at the venue and are in no position to claim ignorance in relation to the serious matters that this report highlights.

**THE DICE BAR**

The Dice Bar is situated in the High Street, Croydon it has two floors and a separate basement venue which is generally hired out for occasions and is not normally open at the weekend. It has one entrance and exit onto the High Street and a smoking area which it has established on the pavement outside a smaller front entrance to the venue, which is separate from the club entrance.

In December 2014 there was an incident inside another premise which led to large scale public disorder in Croydon town centre this incident required substantive numbers of police officers in order to return peace to the High Street in Croydon. As a result of this disorder there was certainly a concern about the displacement of the customers from this venue especially over the immediate festive period.

On the 24th of December 2014 I received an email from Mr Roy SEDA who provides for the information of the licensing team an updated policy for the 'Christmas period in light of the recent Development with YATES, prepared using the IIMARCH model.'

This policy refers to a major incident of crime and disorder at Yates and that he believes that the customers will split themselves across the night time venues in Croydon including the Dice Bar. He also states that his staff and customers have provided information that the customers that go to Yates are a rough crowd and then mentions that there were several fights there and incident involving the use of CS spray, drugs smoked within the venue and gangs being allowed access to the venue. He then states that it is his intention to prevent the wrong crowd entering Dice ensuring no weapons enter the venue, find all illegal substances and prevent incidents inside the venue by early intervention. The policy states that Roy has contacted the company who provide his security staff. He has asked for a specific door supervisor who could prevent anyone who has caused trouble at Yates from entering Dice. He also states that he will carry out a 100% search policy using metal hand held scanners and the ID Scanner with staff monitoring the smoking area and requested by way of assistance from the MPS a police presence near the venue.

**Annexe 1**

(1) Copy of policy from Mr Roy SEDA.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

1st JANUARY 2015 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3 AM.

**AFFRAY**

Officers were deployed outside Dice Bar when at 0210 there was a disturbance inside the club which resulted in a group of males being ejected from the premises. One of the males was then seen by Police standing in the middle of the road shouting at someone inside the smoking area of the premises Police had to intervene and advised the male to leave the area. About 10 minutes later the male returned and attacked a male inside the smoking area, he was detained by Police and arrested. He was unfit to be dealt with till the following day due to his levels of intoxication. Also, reference this incident, an email was received from one of the officers on duty outlining how between midnight and 0300hrs the Police dealt with several incidents of disorder involving a group of males who were using this bar. 'It appeared to us that the door supervisors were understaffed and incapable of dealing with matters that were arising. We observed people being ejected on several occasions and then being let back into the premises around 30 minutes later. The door staff also seemed intent on standing on the street arguing with customers leaving the entrance exposed and allowing people to jump over the barriers into the smoking area. Overall it appeared that the bar and the supervision of it was chaotic to say the least. One male was arrested from the bar for affray. This male was charged with common assault even though the victim refused to supply officers with his details or make any allegation to police.

**Annexe 2**

- (2a)CRIS 3800007/15.
- (2b)Email from 410 ZD
- (2c)Email from Roy Seda with attached report from New Years Eve.

2nd January 2015 Licensing Visit.

Myself and PC RHODES attended the Dice bar in light of the circumstances raised about New Years Eve we discussed the issues from the evening with Mr SEDA. We viewed CCTV with Mr Seda in relation to the entry system at the Dice Bar on viewing the CCTV I could see that there wasn't 100% searching being carried out and not all customers were scanned through the ID scanner, there was also a small group who entered the venue without being searched or scanned at all we were told by Mr Seda that these were people re entering the premises. When checking the camera view that should have a given a head and shoulders view of a person entering the premises this camera was obstructed by a stuffed animal head and of too poor quality to be complaint with condition 4 of the premises licence. Following our visit a letter was sent to MR Seda from PC RHODES.

5TH JANUARY 2015 LETTER SENT TO DPS at THE DICE BAR.

Letter sent to Roy SEDA following a premises visit where a Section 19 Closure Notice was issued in relation to non compliance with the Premises License. There were several issues raised following New Years Eve which covered poor search procedures and non control of the enclosed smoking area.

**Annexe 3.**

Letter from PC Rhodes  
Copy of Closure notice issued to Mr Seda on 5/1/2015

17TH JANUARY 2015 BETWEEN 1AM AND 2AM.

**ASSAULT ON POLICE AND DOOR STAFF & POSSESSION OF DRUGS.**

Whilst Officers were deployed in the HIGH STREET, CROYDON on OPERATION GOVERN their attention was drawn to the Dice Bar where a member of door staff was struggling with a male in the smoking area, police approached in order to speak with both parties. As the officer attempted to talk to the male he lashed out at the police officer and whilst restraining the male an officer was struck across the face. Other officers have then approached the male who continued to fight violently with officers who were trying to detain him the male was arrested for assaulting a police officer. The male was also further arrested for assaulting the door staff at the venue and was found in possession of cannabis when searched at the custody suite. In interview the male stated

"I had a lot of alcohol- I was drunk, I don't remember."

He was asked why he behaved like he did inside the club to which he replied, "Probably too wasted."

**Annexe 4**

- (4a) Crime report 3801586/15
- (4b) Crime report 3801593/15
- (4c) Crime report 3801590/15

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



A3

Continuation of Statement of:

21st To 23rd Of January 2015

Between these dates I requested a meeting with Roy SEDA and he accepted and attended the police station on the 22nd of January and on the 23rd of January 2015 I received an email from Mr Seda which included measures that he stated he was going to put in place in order to support the licensing objectives this email is also attached.

**Annexe 7  
Email from Mr Seda**

23rd January to the end of January 2015.

During this period the licensing office received two reports from Abal security in relation to their views on the weekends events at Dice bar for the 23rd and 24th of January and also the 30th and 31st of January. I also received a email from Mr Seda with details after he had reviewed his long term policies following an incident free weekend.

There is also a copy of a 695 from the central licensing team in relation to a visit they made to Dice bar and found Mr Seda to be fully compliant with his premises licence conditions.

**Annexe 8.**

- (8a) Email and report from Abal from the 23rd and 24th of January.
- (8B) Email and report from Abal from the 30th and 31st of January.
- (8c) Email from Mr Seda regarding his Long term policies.
- (8d) 695 from central licensing team re visit to premises.

14TH FEBRUARY 2015 BETWEEN 2100 AND 2200 HOURS.

**Assault Occasioning Actual Bodily Harm, two times Assault on police, public order offences.**

Police officers in response to a call attended the Dice Bar where outside two customers were being detained on the floor by door staff. The two customers had been inside Dice Bar since 1830 hours, they had been witnessed by door staff whilst inside the Dice Bar dancing very erratically and their jaws were moving from side to side and they were moving their arms quite rapidly. The two left to buy cigarettes and on their return they were refused re -entry. They tried to physically re -enter the venue and their path was blocked by the security staff who tried to move the couple on away from the venue when the female struck out at one of the security staff and then the two were detained on the floor by the door staff. Police saw two (2) people on the floor being held down by door staff from venue, they were having trouble holding them both down as they were fighting to get up the female was trying to get up using her arms and legs whilst being held by door staff she was shouting at top of her voice "FUCK YOU " " FUCKING CUNTS" "FUCK OFF " Police took control of the female suspect when she then SPAT towards one police officer hitting him in the face, police took hold of her and she spat again hitting another officer on his legs Her head was held right (R) and she spat twice more hitting one of the officers on the hand and his leg. She was arrested for ASSAULT ON POLICE X2 (TWO) and Section 5 POA and later ABH ASSAULT on door staff from venue.

During interview the male stated that he had been very drunk and can't really remember what had happened, he stated that he can remember talking to a bouncer and that he can remember talking to a paramedic in custody, apart from that he doesn't remember anything after dancing on the dance floor. He was shown the CCTV and stated that what he did on the CCTV was aggressive but the bouncer was pushing back towards him he stated that he did not remember looking like he wanted a fight. He stated that he was very sorry for the whole incident and was very sorry for the things that he said to the police officer.

During her interview the female stated that she had been drinking and was 8/10 drunk, she stated that when they left they had considered going for a cigarette but then decided to leave all together, when they got down the road and then remembered their coats and walked back, they were refused entry and an argument started. The female stated that that she had demanded both her coat and the drink that she had paid for. The argument carried on and she stated that one of the door staff made her angry and frustrated when they pushed her boyfriend so she grabbed his face and scratched him. She stated that she does not like being held down and got very anxious when being detained and admitted to spitting at both officers. She then stated that she did not like being stared at by passers by and then and started to swear at them, she accepted that all the words in the arresting officer's statements were accurate as the words she used.

**Annexe 9**

**Crime reports 3804567/15 & 3804573/15 refer.**

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

**22ND FEBRUARY 2015 BETWEEN 1AM AND 2AM.**

**Assault on Police & drunk and disorderly.**

At approximately 0135hrs outside Dice Bar there was an altercation between two men who had been drinking in the venue and had left. They were pushing and shouting at each other. Police intervened and tried to separate both parties. One of the men moved away and calmed down instantly, the other male, pushed a police sergeant in the chest causing him to fall backwards. This male was a very strong individual several more officers intervened in order to try and detain him. It was clear to the officers that the male was drunk. There was a strong smell of alcohol on his breath, he was slurring his words and refused to be reasoned with. Whilst being restrained he was trying to kick out at officers and resist his detention. The male was arrested by PC 415ZD at approximately 0137hrs for being drunk and disorderly. During this time he continued to struggle with officers, and kicked out and punched officers. The male continued to be extremely violent throughout the custody procedure and was not fit to be dealt with till the following afternoon in interview at 1545 he provided a prepared statement admitting to being drunk and disorderly. The male was issued with a fixed penalty notice for being drunk and disorderly.

Annexe 10

Cris 3805321/15 refers.

**13TH MARCH 2015 OPERATION GOVERN DEBRIEF REPORT FROM A/PS 851ZD WATLING.**

Positive result for cocaine in male toilet, Hand dryers and shelf above sink also toilet roll holders which is surprising considering there is a toilet attendant who would have witnessed this. He denied seeing anything and it was suggested from staff that maybe the drugs were taken during the day before he was there. Staff seemed shocked and annoyed that cocaine had been detected and indicated they would be letting the toilet attendant go.

Overall there was a good atmosphere in the Town Centre apart from in the Dice Bar. People were talkative in the clubs and friendly towards the police presence both inside and out. There was little trouble until the end of the evening and that again was centred around the Dice Bar.

Dice bar was the focus of most of the trouble over the shift. Especially at closing time. Patrons were anti police, uncooperative and would not give any accounts to police when disturbances had taken place.

Police had to push the crowd away from the venue to disperse them. Dice seems to be attracting a nasty element to the High Street and was the only venue to test positive for Class A use. It was noted that the PR workers for the clubs were dressed in clothing that would not allow you entry. It gives the impression that trainers, hats, jumpers and hooded tops are acceptable clothing to wear in the venue. CAD 1390/14MAR14 - Fight Outside Millets. CRIS 3807468/15. Male came out of Dice bar and was assaulted by three unknown males. Linked to a series of incidents at the closing time of Dice Bar. He was not helpful, could not give much details and surprisingly no one witnessed anything.

Annexe 11

ZDTK0003 refers

**15TH MARCH 2015 BETWEEN 3AM AND 4AM**

All parties believed come from DICE bar.

A male has been assaulted by a group unknown males, the circumstances are as follows:-

Op Equinox officers were deployed to police the town centre on Saturday 14th March. At 0300 hours on the Sunday morning, Dice Bar closed and their customers left. A large number of people were then congregating near Rios and Millets. At 0320 hours, officers were dealing with a fight outside Rio's and consequently 1 male was arrested for assault on police. PC Eaton 169zd being the assaulted and arresting officer. Whilst detaining the male, PC Dyal pressed his emergency button asking for more units as a crowd had gathered and were very hostile. Officers attended and the crowd dispersed. Immediately after this had taken place, a group of ic3 males had gathered outside Millets in the middle of the road and were pushing each other. This group of males came from Dice Bar. By the time officers had got to the group, a male was lying unconscious on the floor. Officers gave chase to the fleeing crowd however nobody was detained. Whilst many witnesses were present, most just laughed at the unconscious male and police and refused to provide any details.

Annexe 12

Cris 3807589/15 refers

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

Continuation of Statement of:

Op Govern Tasking Return 28/03/2015 Bronze: APS BROWN 196ZD.

Around 0400 Dice emptied onto the high street. The crowd was similar to the crowds previously experienced at Yates. A mix of plastic and glass cups were seen in the crowd outside. The door staff have been very good over the last few nights including tonight, providing police with witness statements on incidents unrelated to Dice. They came across as pretty disappointed that the crowd had changed from peaceful to anti-social. At closing time they turn their barriers in an attempt to funnel the customers southbound on the high street.

10TH APRIL 2015 BETWEEN 0130 AM AND 0230 AM

An altercation started in Dice Bar on High Street Croydon and continued onto the street outside SUBWAYS. The altercation turned into a fight when a male and SUS1 began pushing each other. Sus1 has then punched the male. The groups were separated and male was found to have a bleeding wound above his left eye. The male was out with his twin brother and his sister.

First aid was administered to stem the bleeding. The male had a cut above his left eye which caused swelling. LAS were called, however after waiting the male declined any treatment and went home with his sister. In interview susp 1 said he had been in the Dice Bar with two of his friends. They had come to Croydon in a cab. On the way they had a few shots of brandy each. They went straight to the Dice Bar arriving around 23:45 hours. In the club he had a few drinks of rum and boost. They were on the dance floor when a girl came over and put her arm around him and asked him to dance. Her brother came over and became aggressive and told him to leave his sister alone. He then pushed him and the security escorted them from the venue. Once outside the club the male continued to push him then punched him in the face so susp 1 punched him back in self defence. He was asked if he considered himself to be drunk and he said yes. This matter was not continued due to the victim being unwilling to substantiate the allegation of assault.

Annexe 13  
Cris 3810267/15 refers

18th APRIL 2015 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3AM

On SATURDAY 18TH APRIL 2015 at approximately 0220 hours police on Operation Equinox on Croydon High Street were approached by VIW1 who alleged that she had been assaulted inside the Dice Bar.

VIW1 stated that the SUSP, who she had never met before, alleged that she had bumped into her not long after entering the venue at approximately 2300 hours on Friday 17th April 2015. The SUSP had become angry that VIW1 had not apologised and became aggressive towards her before walking off when a friend of VIW1'S intervened. Later in the night at approximately 0215 hours VIW1 walked over to her friends at the back of the club on the ground floor when she was punched in the face in an apparent unprovoked attack. The punch made VIW1 fall to the floor where she was then punched again repeatedly before the SUSP walked away. VIW1 was then ejected from the premises by door staff where she reported the incident to police standing outside. Door staff at venue has informed police that she has been involved in other incidents with other customers and has been warned by other door security regarding her conduct whilst in the club. During interview the suspect stated that she got to the Dice Bar at about midnight with her friend, she knew some of the boys in the club. Within 20 - 30 minutes, a girl with tanned skinned possibly Asian with long dark hair walked up and called her an informer and question why a male inside the club was buying her a drink, she was incredibly drunk. That female then approached a group of black girls and tried to incite them to assault her, the male intervened and told them not to get involved, the girl then had a verbal altercation with the male and was thrown out by the bouncers. The same female must have sneaked back into the club, she was dancing on the dance floor with her friend when she was grabbed by her hair on the left side from behind and punch to the right side. She spun around and remembered thinking, "not you again" and punched her but can't remember where or how many times she hit her, if could have been one or more.

Annexe 14  
CRIS 3811097/15 REFERS

Witness Signature: .....  
Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

Continuation of Statement of:

**25.04.2015 male dispersed following their elections from Dice Bar**

Male had been ejected from Dice Bar for poor behaviour, and continued this decorum out in the street. Officers spoke with him with the intention of issuing dispersal however he refused to provide his details. He was given a S50 PRA 2002 requirement, however failed provide his details. As such, he was arrested for D&D and failing to comply with S50 requirement. When in custody, he then damaged a cell, and was further arrested for Criminal Damage.  
Annexe 15

(15a)Crimint ZDRT004~~022006~~

(15b)Cris 3811916/15

**30TH APRIL MALE EJECTED AND DISPERSED**

Male was ejected from Dice Bar due to aggressive behaviour and seen by reporting Officer arguing with door staff. Subject drunk, argumentative and uncooperative.

Annexe 16

(16a)Crimint ZDRT004~~022017~~

**Op Equinox Dispersal issued to the following MALE at 0102 hours on 02/05/2015**

A male was ejected from Dice Bar, 36 High Street Croydon for verbally abusing bar staff and being disruptive to other patrons of the bar in a drunken manner. When door staff approached him he was aggressive and they asked him to leave.

The male left Dice Bar but continued to act aggressively, shouting and arguing with police and a family member who left with him. Police officers PC 470ZD and PC 392ZD were approached by a Dice Bar doorman about the male and they approached him. He was obviously drunk so was issued a dispersal order to ensure he left the area to avoid further incident.

(16b)CRIMINT ZDRT004~~022017~~

**OP Equinox dispersal 3rd May 2015 0045 am**

At about 0045hrs on Sunday 3rd May 2015, a MALE was ejected from Dice Bar in High Street Croydon due to an altercation with a Female in the venue. At first, the MALE refused to leave the perimeter of the club/smoking area and was arguing with bouncers. Police were called over by the bouncers. No allegations were made. The MALE gave his ID to Police and the door staff banned the MALE from the club allegedly for up to TEN years. However; due to his behaviour and unwillingness to leave, he was issued with a Section 35 ASB, Crime and Policing Act 2014 dispersal order by PC192ZD STOCKDALE. The order stipulated that the MALE had to leave the town centre immediately and could not return to it within 48 hours.

(16c)Crimint ZDRT004~~022017~~

**Op Equinox dispersal 17th May 2015.**

On 17/05/2015 at approximately 0250 hours the following MALE was dispersed after an altercation with staff in Dice Bar, High Street Croydon  
Door staff did not wish to substantiate any allegations and he was dispersed from the town centre for a period of 48 hours.

(16d)ZDRT004~~022017~~ 17/05/2015

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A-3

Continuation of Statement of:

Arrest 24TH MAY 2015 0340AM

**DICE BAR HIGH STREET CROYDON**

On the 24th May 2015 at 0340 am a male was arrested, having been seen inside Dice Bar by officers shouting and swearing at members of the public he was arrested in order to prevent the detained person causing physical injury to self or any other persons Public order. sec 4 Public Order Act

Custody ~~CRIS 3818127/15~~

Arrest 21st June 2015 0114AM

Officers were on patrol when they have noticed a disturbance happening outside Dice Bar. SUS1 was seen squaring up to VIW1 outside the venue. As police approached they could hear SUS1 shouting and swearing towards VIW1 and becoming very aggressive. As police got near to VIW1 and SUS1, SUS1 was outside the venue police attempted to speak with SUS1. When PC COOK was trying to talk to SUS1 they started to throw his arms around in front of officers and VIW1, also SUS1 was shouting and swearing loudly. SUS1 was then grabbed by his arms as SUS1 was now shouting and swearing towards officers. SUS1 was then placed onto the ground for his and officers' protection as it became apparent that this was only safe to restrain SUS1. It later became clear later on the SUS1 had been drinking in Dice Bar with friends and that SUS1 was requested by door staff inside the venue that they needed to leave but this is when SUS1 has become aggressive.

SUS1 was continued to be aggressive towards officers during the journey to custody and while being booked into custody. SUS1 is described as an IC3 male, slim build, black hair, 20 years, wearing a white top with grey jeans. The male was unable to be dealt with immediately due to his intoxicated state.

Annexe 17

CRIS 3818127/15

Op Equinox dispersal 0230am 21ST JUNE 2015

CAD No 4774/18JUN15  
Grounds male involved in altercation in Dice Bar and ejected still agitated.  
Officer Dispersing 5382D

(16e)CRIMINT ZDRT00~~00000~~

Saturday 20th June 2015

At 0114am police were called to attend the Dice Bar where a male had been ejected from the venue after behaving in a threatening and abusive manner. Due to his behaviour he was arrested the male was unable to be dealt with at the custody centre due to his state of intoxication. He was dealt with by way of a fixed penalty notice the following day.

During this evening there was a disturbance inside the smoking area at Dice Bar, this incident did not result in the arrest or dispersal of the males involved and was dealt with by the door staff at the venue. However following this incident some of the males were identified in an incident in Surrey Street having left the Dice Bar. During this incident two officers intervened and prevented a fight between two males surrounded by a large group of about twenty males. CCTV of this incident shows that two males walk off together who were both customers in Dice Bar that evening as they walk away from the group one of the males is seen to hide what we believe may be a knife in his jumper sleeve.

Following this incident

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



13

Continuation of Statement of:

Whilst patrolling Croydon High Street with PC Salmon 317ZD an urgent assistance call came out to SURREY STREET. Whilst on route and approaching Surrey Street from the High Street I saw two males walking away from a large crowd on Surrey Street. There were plenty of uniformed officer on scene so PC SALMON and I followed the two males. The two males kept looking behind. They started to speed up. I asked one of the males to stop. He was very abusive and refused to stop. I suspected that he was involved in the large gathering on Surrey Street and the reasons why there were approximately twenty officers called to the location. I was unsure if any offences had been committed and was prepared to detain the males until enquiries had been made. The male refused to stop, I grabbed hold of his arm to prevent him from walking off. I told him I was detaining him and he resisted. A scuffle ensued and the male and I ended up on the pavement. PC SALMON ran to assist, and whilst doing so she was bitten on her right wrist. PC SALMON was taken to ST Thomas Hospital as the skin on her wrist had broken and was bleeding. I sustained cuts to my right knee and bruising on my right elbow in the scuffle with the male.

Annexe 18

- (18a)CRIS ZD/3818123/15
- (18b)Statement from APS BROWN

Following this incident police held a meeting with Mr Seda the DPS from the DICE BAR at the police station on Monday 22nd June 2015 and a follow up letter in order to clarify the points discussed in the meeting and the concerns the police had in relation to the current management of the premises. 27th JUNE 2015 A closure notice was issued in relation to the DICE BAR under ASB legislation for 24 hours

Annexe 19

- (19a)Minutes from the meeting held on the 22nd June 2015.
- (19b)A letter sent to Mr Seda following the meeting on the 22nd June.
- (19c)Minutes from a second meeting held on 25th June
- (19d)Letter form Mr Seda dated 28th June in response to the above.
- (19e)MG11 from Chief inspector McGarry
- (19f)Statement from PS HUMPHREYS

Following the closure notice MR SEDA utilized the services of a Solicitor from Poppleston Allen whereby we had an initial meeting on the 3rd of July. This was then followed by a second meeting with Mr Seda, Mrs Seda and Mr Burnett following which Mr Burnett drafted an operation an operational policy on behalf of Mr Seda.

Annexe 20

- (20a) meeting minutes from the 3rd July 2015.
- (20b)Minutes from the second meeting 15th July 2015.
- (20c) Dice Bar operational policy for Friday and Saturday Nights

Op Equinox dispersal 12th July 2015 0312AM

Male was ejected from Dice Bar and was drunk he was dispersed by PC259ZD for 24 hours at 0312 hours on the 12/07/2015 given notice and told to leave.

(16F)CRIMINT ZDRT004

MALE ARRESTED FOR DRUNK AND DISORDERELY 9TH AUGUST 2015 2AM

On Sunday the 9th of August 2015 at about 02:00 hours police officers from OP Govern detained a MALE outside DICE BAR High Street Croydon. This MALE became violent and a crowd gathered. Amongst them was second male who tried to obstruct officers detaining the first MALE and was moved on and warned regarding his behaviour. He began to shout and swear and tried to get to officers concerned in the arrest. He continued to swear and was arrested for being Drunk and Disorderly. He immediately became violent and three other males who were with him tried to take the 2nd male away away. A struggle ensued and he was detained outside Subway Restaurant Croydon High Street. He is very vocal and will try to intimidate officers.

(16G)ZDRT004

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

**ARREST 23RD AUGUST 2015 0235AM**

Male was arrested having caused a drunken disturbance outside Dice Bar after being ejected. After being arrested whilst in the custody suite the male became agitated and aggressive during booking in procedure, using abusive language such as " cunts " and threatening police officers, he also attempts to head butt arresting officer , he is too volatile and aggressive for booking in procedure.

~~██████████~~ Drunk and Disorderly

**During Op Govern shift on Saturday 29/08/2015 the following was witnessed from DICE BAR:**

They were allowing people wearing trainers into the bar, even though their dress policy said no trainers. When the bouncer was spoken to about this he said that as long as they were dressed reasonably smartly, and the trainers didn't have air pockets on the soles then they allowed them entry. The bouncer spoken to was a 5'8 white male, well built to fat build with a shaven head.

Dice Bar closed their entry at approximately 0130 hours. At this time they still had a queue of people outside. Due to them closing the entry there were a number of people who were unhappy that were then hanging around the barriers outside of Dice. There were approximately 15-20 people who were hanging around that had been in the queue. One female in particular was getting annoyed at the door staff and they were speaking to her across the barrier. All the Dice Door Staff stayed within their area behind the barrier and made no attempt to move the congregation of people away from the front of their premises. Due to this a confrontation between two males took place, resulting in one male becoming aggressive and being taken to the floor by police officers and being dealt with via a PND and Dispersal from the town centre.

A number of people were being helped out of Dice in a state of heavy intoxication, one female was seen to fall down the step at the front of the venue and a female pushing a male in a wheelchair caused the male to fall from the chair and was caught by a bouncer, after she did not properly control his wheelchair down the step.

(16H)ZDRT004██████

**Dispersal 26th SEPTEMBER 2015 SATURDAY 26/09/2015 21:30**

The suspect was kicked out of Dice Bar, Croydon has he had walked up to the victim who was sitting on a stall and punched him in the face causing him to fall on the floor. This is believed to be an unprovoked attack but the victim was unwilling to support prosecution and just wanted to go home. The victim has then just walked off with his partner stating he was going home and didn't want anything to do with it. The suspect has then been dispersed from the town centre.

Annexe 21

CRIS ZD/3828129/15

**3RD OCTOBER 2015 ARREST DRUNK AND DISORDERELY 1045PM**

O/S Dice Bar, Croydon a male was thrown out of dice and started arguing with bouncers, the male swung a punch at bouncers and was detained. Arrested for being drunk and disorderly 03/10/2015 22:54.

~~██████████ custody record~~

**Op Equinox dispersal 3rd OCTOBER 2015 at 0150 AM**

A male was dispersed at 0150 hours for 24 hrs as he was ejected from Dice Bar became aggressive and violent and was told to leave immediately.

(16I) Crimint ZDRT004██████

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A-3

Continuation of Statement of:

11TH OCTOBER 2015 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3AM

Officers were standing outside The Dice Bar, The High Street, Croydon speaking to members of the public when they heard a group of people's voices shouting. The officers turned around to face the DICE BAR and saw approximately five or six bouncers struggling with an IC3 male.

The male had his top off and was resisting being detained. The bouncers were trying to pull the male onto the floor and he was pushing them and trying to get past them. Officers then intervened and assisted getting the male onto the floor by taking hold of his arms, legs and head trying to force him onto the floor. The officers were trying to hold the males head whilst lowering him onto the floor. The male was on the floor face down and was still struggling with officers. Officers managed to get the males arms round to his back and handcuffed him in a rear stack and turned him on his side with his knees up so he could breathe freely. The male was initially arrested for Breach of the Peace at 0257 by 506 ZD. After establishing the events it became clear that it was not a breach of the peace, from speaking to the head doorman, SUS1 was arrested for common assault times two, Drunk and disorderly and Affray.

Officers spoke to door staff regarding the incident and the head doorman: explained that the male had an altercation inside the bar with another male and he was pushing and shoving bar staff. MR SEDA who is a director of Dice Bar was walking inside the bar when SUS1 shoulder barged him with his left shoulder and arm, he then pushed him in his chest. MR SEDA has provided a statement in relation to this.

A doorman from Dice Bar intervened after being called on the radio by MR SEDA and tried to usher SUS1 out of the bar gently however SUS1 then pushed him with open palms aggressively. At this point they felt it necessary to restrain him and march him out of the club however SUS1 resisted. The door man has also provided a statement in relation to this. There are four other statements from door and bar staff that witnessed this incident.

CCTV has shown both males being involved in an altercation with door staff inside the Dice Bar, Croydon. The male arrested had begun to be physically removed from the club by door staff when he has violently lifted a large heavy metal railing inside the club and thrown it towards the bar area where members of the public were standing.

Additional offences include:

Failing to leave a licensed premises when told to by the DPS due to being drunk and disorderly. SUS1 was drunk and acting in a disorderly manor. He smelt of intoxicating liquor, his speech was slurred and he was shouting and swearing and his eyes were hazy. SUS1 admitted to drinking 64% Rum.

ASSAULT ON POLICE 11TH OCTOBER BETWEEN 2AM AND 3AM

Officers witnessed door staff dragging out two IC3 males.

PC SIMPKIN has assisted door staff with one IC3 male when another male has tried to intervene by grabbing PC SIMPKIN away from the first male. Door staff from Dice Bar has helped PC SIMPKIN contain the male. PC SIMPKIN has attempted to arrest and place handcuffs on him. The male has punched the officer in the face.

Annexe 22

(22a)CRIS ZD/3829550/15

(22b)CRIS ZD/3829545/15

(22c)Statement from Inspector Fitzgerald

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



A-3

Continuation of Statement of:

**17TH OCTOBER BETWEEN 2AM AND 3 AM**

PC WILLES 337ZD has provided a statement supporting that officers were told initially that a glass was thrown and smashed on the floor, upon a statement being obtained by PC TOWEND 542ZD it transpired that no glass was broken as it was plastic and thus no damage was caused. At the time of arrest another member of door staff a black male whom I do not know told me that I had arrested the wrong person and that the female suspect had done nothing wrong. A member of the door team then stated that this person does not know what he was talking about. He told me and pointed at the female suspect and re confirmed that she had been the one to assault him.

The defendant explained in interview that she had been drinking with her son. She said that it was the first time that they had been out together and had gone out for the evening to cheer up due to suffering the loss of her husband two months ago. She explained that the doormen knew that her son was only 17 years of age but said to the defendant that he would let them into the venue if he could meet up with the defendant later in the evening. The defendant claims that this was taken as a sexual term. Later in the evening the doormen approached her and said 'Don't forget to come and see me later' and winked. She told him that she wasn't interested and he walked away. The defendant claimed that the same male took hold of her son and was escorting him out of the venue because he was drunk.

She went after him and told him to leave her son alone. The male had her sons arm held behind his back and was pushing him out of the venue. She admitted that she grabbed the victim's arms and twisted his hand and then threw and drink over him.

She admitted the common assault and was remorseful for her actions, in custody she was deemed too drunk to understand their rights and entitlements and the booking in process.

**Annexe 24**  
**CRIS 3830144/15 REFERS.**

**17TH OCTOBER 2015 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3AM**

Officers were on patrol in Croydon, High Street, taking part in Operation Govern, performing high visibility patrols outside of the nightlife hot spots. At approximately 02:15 hours on Saturday 17th October 2015 officers noticed a large disturbance outside of Dice Bar. There was a group of about 5 IC3 males who were shouting and attempting to restrain the suspect. The suspect seemed very agitated and was shouting and trying to get loose from his friends.

At the same time a member of staff from Dice Bar have approached other officers and informed them that the same male who was being calmed down had just been kicked out of the club for being troublesome. It transpired that the suspect was involved in an altercation on the dance floor in the club with a large group of males. Door staff intervened and ejected the suspect from the premises. As they have escorted him out, he has started to become violent and has elbowed one of the doormen in the face which has caused swelling, redness and tenderness to both sides of his face. Other door staff and the suspects' friends have them split the pair up. The suspects friends were attempting to control him, and this is when officers have turned up to investigate the situation. After hearing the allegation the suspect was arrested for ABH. During the interview the arrested male stated that he was out with his friends last night celebrating his friends birthday. He arrived at the Dice Bar at about 1130 and just started to drink heavily he is not a frequent drinker and he didn't stick to just one drink brand or style either. He says in the bar the last thing he remembered was coming out of the toilets then he woke up in custody he viewed the CCTV footage RS/1 and accepted that it was him, He said that he was a normally happy drunk. He accepts that his actions were not his usual style and if he assaulted anyone he was sorry for it. He couldn't deny it as he couldn't remember it.

**Annexe 25**  
**Cris 3830145/15 refers.**

**27TH October letter sent BY PC GARROD.**

Following this weekend a letter was sent to Mr Seda in relation to the alleged underage sales and again was asked what actions he had taken and any future measure he was considering in order to promote the licensing objectives in light of the occurrences at his venue over the weekend of the 16th and 17th of OCTOBER 2015.

- Annexe 26**
- (26a) Letter to Mr Seda from PC Garrod datyed 27th October 2015.**
- (26b) Letter received from Mr Seda in response to the above letter.**
- (26c) Letter from PC Garrod to Mr Seda in response dated 17th November 2015**

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



Continuation of Statement of:

**Arrest drunk and disorderly and breach of dispersal notice 8TH NOVEMBER 2015 0324AM**

At 0327am a male was ejected from Dice Bar, the male was swearing and shouting at officers. The male was given a dispersal order to leave, however the male returned, he was spoken to and directed to leave, the male again returned he was drunk and swearing and he was then arrested for being Drunk and Disorderly.

Custody ~~04522222~~ refers

**Op Equinox dispersal 13th NOVEMBER 2015 0006AM**

A male was dispersed at 0006 hours for 24 hrs he was ejected from Dice Bar became aggressive and hostile to door staff and police was told to leave immediately

(16j)Crimint ZDRT004~~00002~~

**22ND NOVEMBER BETWEEN MIDNIGHT AND 1AM.Assault and assault on Police**

At approximately 0000hrs SUS1 has shoulder barged VIW1 on the dance floor of Dice Bar, SUS1 has then stared directly at VIW1 intimidating him. Door staff have then intervened and asked SUS1 to go outside and SUS1 has then pushed against door staff, apparently attempting to get to VIW1, door staff has then forcefully removed SUS1 from the premise. SUS1 managed to get a member of door staff into a headlock. Police have then taken over restraint from door staff, forcing SUS1 to release the door staffs head. SUS1 was restrained on the ground by several police officers. Two sets of handcuffs were used to detain SUS1, who was handcuffed by officers whilst securing SUS1's head one of the officers was bitten on the leg during the restraint. SUS1 was then placed in a van and conveyed to custody.

**22ND NOVEMBER 2015 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3 AM.**

Police officers detained a female after door staff ejected her after she was ejected due to a fight. Sus1 was shouting comments like "I fucked her up good". "I've seen her face" "ill get her". Officers located the other female (VIW1) who was much calmer. She had very visible scratches to her cheek and forehead. VIW1 said she went to the girl's toilet and some girl came in shouting about her standing on her foot. She said she would talk after she had urinated. As she came out she was dragged to the floor by three girls and was scratched and her hair pulled out.

VIW1 said when she was on the floor she was punching these girls as self defence as they were attacking her. Sus 1 was arrested on scene and VIW1 made a statement to the above effect. Officers were very concerned by Sus1's attitude, shouting threats to multiple people and trying to struggle past police.

- Annexe 27
- (27a)MG11 APS BROWN 196ZD
- (27b)CRIS 3833871/15.
- (27c)CRIS3833875/15.
- (27d)CRIS 3833885/15 REFERS

**Op Equinox dispersal 18th December 2015 1AM**

Date: 18/12/2015 Dispersal given at 0100 hours CAD No. 4835 Grounds: Involved in disorder outside Dice Bar, another MALE arrested for offensive weapon, one party ran off. Officer Dispersing:PS Seal 24ZD

(16h)CRIMINT ZDRT004~~00022~~

**ARREST FOR DRUNK AND DISORDERLY 18TH DECEMBER 2015 1035AM**

A male was ejected from Dice Bar, Croydon. At which point the male became aggressive and was seen to be walking in the road. The male was verbally abusive to PCs and arrested for being drunk and disorderly in a public place.

Custody ~~04522222~~ refers.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



A-3

Continuation of Statement of:

1st JANUARY 2016 BETWEEN 1AM AND 2AM.

Police were called by a member of the public, stating that a male had punched another member of the public in the face in the bar. The male had been witnessed by the bouncers committing the offence. He was arrested outside the venue at 0104 for common assault. The victim was unwilling to substantiate the allegation and as a result no further action was taken in relation to the male arrested.

Annexe 28  
(28a)CRIS ZD/3800007/16 refers

1ST JANUARY 2016 BETWEEN 3AM AND 4AM.

AT 0200 hours officers were patrolling the High Street, Croydon as part of New Years Eve Operation Govern. Door staff from the Dice Bar were dealing with a female and a male and requested myself and PC SAMMONS assist. One member of door staff was looking at the victims face and another member of staff was dealing with the suspect, trying to take the reluctant male out of the bar. The victim stated to police that the suspect was with a group of males on the ground floor dance floor who tried to pull her away from her friends to dance, when she resisted he pulled her drink from her and poured it over her and then spat in her face. The victim feared that he will do more so she hit out at him in defence. The suspect took her into a headlock and repeatedly punched her in the face. Officers could see visible red bleeding scratch lines on the left side of her face and eye. No first aid given. Door staff stated that they had viewed CCTV and confirms offence. SUSP was arrested by PC SAMMONS for the offence of ABH at 0210 hours outside the Dice Bar. The male arrested fully admitted the offence and was given an adult caution for this offence.

(28b)CRIS ZD/3800008/16 refers

1ST JANUARY 2016 BETWEEN 3AM AND 4AM.

At approximately 0300 hours Op Govern officers witnessed an altercation between 2-3 males outside Dice Bar, Croydon High Street. Upon attendance, police officers, approached a group of males and witnessed VIW1 on the floor. Police then witnessed SUS1 kick VIW1. Police approached SUSP1 and pushed him off VIW1 in the direction towards the RODIZIO PRETO restaurant while yelling "CALM DOWN". SUSP1 then shouted "get off me, you don't know me" and then made off from police. SUSP1 was later detained and then arrested for affray. When police approached and spoke with SUSP1, he was heavily intoxicated with alcohol and was very drunk.

On reviewing the officer's notes for this incident it is clear that SUSP1 has been drunk and behaving in a disorderly manner. Officers describe him being very aggressive; pushing and trying to kick people, running away from officers and shouting in the street. On arrival to custody they have not felt that he was calm enough to be given a pen to sign paperwork for fear he could use it to harm himself / others. He was deemed by the CNP not to be fit to be dealt with for 4 hours due to his alcohol consumption. SUSP1 was issued with a fixed penalty notice in relation to his drunken behaviour

(28c)CRIS 3800026/16 REFERS

SUNDAY 3RD JANUARY 2016 BETWEEN 1AM AND 2AM.

On SUNDAY 03rd JANUARY 2016 at 01:45hrs, police officers were on a static post outside Dice Bar, 36 High Street when an IC1 male was ejected by door staff at the venue. He was acting aggressively towards staff- repeating the words 'BANG BANG, BANG BANG'. Police interjected and attempted to escort him across the road away from the club. The male shouted at officers and began to walk up the centre of the road towards Katherine Street and South End. The male was clearly drunk- he smelt of intoxicating liquor, was slurring his words and was unsteady on his feet he raised his middle finger to both officers and called out "YOU CUNTS". He then walked a few more paces away, gestured to officers the 'wanker' sign and then proceeded to pull both his trousers and underwear down, exposing his penis and testicles. The male then grabbed his penis whilst pointing at officers. At this time there were at least ten people stood outside Dice Bar and in the street who could have witnessed the incident.

Police made advances to arrest the male however he ran down towards Surrey Street. Officers pursued him and whilst chasing him, were followed by a Dice Bar door staff member who stated the male had assaulted a female in the club. The male was arrested at 0150hrs for Common assault, outraging public decency and drunk and disorderly by PC Busbridge 236ZD. The male arrested in interview admitted to being drunk but totally denied all other aspects of this offence he was charged with Indecent exposure, Drunk and Disorderly, threatening behaviour, racially aggravated threatening behaviour.

Annexe 29  
(29a)CRIS 3800187/16 REFERS

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

Op Equinox dispersal 3rd January 2016 0159AM

Date 03/01/2016 Dispersal given at 0159 hours Location High Street, Croydon  
Dispersed from Croydon town centre. Male ejected from Dice Bar for being aggressive. He is then seen by officers squaring up to another male. He is drunk.

(29b)Crimint ZDRT00467402

9th JANUARY 2016

On the 9th of January there was a disturbance at the Dice Bar which involved a group of about 8 to 9 Asian males and the door staff at Dice Bar. Police officers working that night had to be deployed across the pavement and create a public order cordon in order to prevent any further crime and disorder.

Annexe 30

Statement from Chief Inspector McGarry

ASSAULT ON POLICE TIMES THREE 23RD JANUARY 0243AM

On Saturday 23/01/2016 at approximately 0230 hours a female was removed from Dice Bar, High Street Croydon for being drunk and causing a problem inside the venue. She then went next door to Subway to order food, however due to her attitude the staff refused to serve her. The female has then assaulted the security guard by scratching his face. On arrival, Police could hear her shouting and screaming at friends in the arcade outside Subway. She was arrested for being Drunk and Disorderly and Common Assault. On arrest she has deliberately kicked officers with her stilettos. Once in custody and whilst being taken to the cell, she has scratched two officers.

Interview Summary.

The female says the security guard had manhandled her and she may have scratched him but can't remember. She says she may have scratched police or kicked out but can not remember. She says she did swear at police and she also went on to say that in summary that police got a few scratches and that they should be out dealing with more important things and that they are supposed to be police officers and they got a few scratches. She says she told police not to touch her and she would never have deliberately assaulted anybody.

The female arrested was charged with assaulting a police officer three accounts, common assault and drunk and disorderly.

Annexe 31

(31a)CRIS ZD/3802113/16

ASSAULT ON POLICE 23RD JANUARY 2016 0240AM

SUSP was arrested by PC HAN outside Dice Bar in High Street Croydon for being Drunk and Disorderly. SUSP has been transported to Croydon Custody Suite. As SUSP has been brought into the booking-in area of the custody suite, SUSP has turned his head towards PC HAN and spat at him. His saliva hit PC HAN on the left cheek. SUSP was then restrained to the floor and further arrested.

The male admitted that he spat at the officer. He said he was excessively drunk and his breath still smell of alcohol as pointed out by interviewing officer when he was taken out from cell for consultation with solicitor.

He said he was at the Dice Bar since about midnight. He was at a friend's place before going to Dice Bar. He said he was very drunk and could not remember much. He agreed he was ejected by the bar as he has problem with some one but declined to elaborate. The male arrested stated that he had drunk excessively but could not remember a lot he was charged with assault on police and for being drunk and disorderly.

(31b)CRIS ZD/3802110/16 refers

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



Continuation of Statement of:

Operation Equinox debrief 24th JANUARY 2015

On 24/01/2016 a group of people left Dice Bar highly intoxicated and attempting to fight each other. The group were split up and moved away from the Town Centre. After speaking with the group it became apparent that the argument between the girls was over the one male.

The same people have been involved in similar altercations after drinking in the Dice Bar over previous months and two people of the group are regulars at the club, often hanging around at the end of the night and getting involved in scuffles outside the late night food venues.

(16I)CRIMINT ZDRT00468283

29TH JANUARY 2016 2 FEMALES FOUND UNCONCIOUS IN THE TOILETS.

On Friday 29th January one of the door staff at Dice Bar made Inspector Mockett aware of two females sat on a bench in the High Street. He was concerned as they had been found unconscious together in the toilets they had managed to get the girls up and then eject them from the premises. The two females were drifting in and out of consciousness and as a result an ambulance was called. One of the girls had to be put in a recovery position and she was violently sick the other girl then began to have a fit as a result both girls were taken to hospital.

Annexe 32

(32a)CRIS ZD/3802842/16.

(32b)Mg11 FROM Inspector Mockett

ASSAULT ON POLICE SUNDAY 31ST JANUARY 2016 BETWEEN 2AM AND 3 AM

On Sunday 31/1/2016 at approximately 0250 HOURS officers on Operation Govern witnessed a male being escorted out of Dice Bar, The High Street, Croydon by 2 male members of security staff. They were being followed and shouted at by the male's girlfriend SUS1. Police approached the female and asked her to step back while the male was escorted out. She became very aggressive and was trying to physically stop the bouncers from ejecting the male by pulling them off him. The male was also becoming aggressive. Police officers began to restrain the male. Other officers attempted to pull the female away but she became violent. Whilst trying to restrain the female with the help of the male member of door staff (VIW 3) officers were putting handcuffs on the female in the rear stack at which point she wriggled her arm free and punched one of the officers to her right jaw using a closed fist. The female then continued to pull one of the officer's hair from behind pulling her head back.. Whilst being restrained she also kicked another officer in her right thigh. One of the officers used her PR to call for more officers and the female was restrained on the floor and the handcuffs placed on in a front stack. Whilst waiting for leg restraints and a van unit to arrive she made several more attempts to kick officers.

PC MORRIS arrested the female at approximately 0256am, 31/01/2016 for being drunk and disorderly and assault on police.

Also linked is the arrest of the female's partner for being drunk and disorderly having been seen remonstrating with door staff outside the club, forced his way into rear of club believing that girlfriend had been assaulted. Forcibly removed from club by doormen and arrested at 02:45am

(32c)CRIS 3802924/16 REFERS

(32d)MG11 FROM PC MORRIS 512ZD

(32e)MG11 FROM PC COX 586ZD

(32f)Managers report from Dicer bar

(32g) Report from Head door supervisor at Dice bar

Operation Equinox dispersal 0010am 6thFEBRUARY 2016

On the above date a male was dispersed at 0010 hours for 48 hrs he was drunk and was ejected from Dice Bar where he became aggressive and hostile towards staff and police told too leave immediately.

(16m)Crimint ZDRT00468283

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

7TH FEBRUARY BETWEEN MIDNIGHT AND 1AM

A male was seen in Dice Bar, Croydon to hold on to a female and was ejected from the club. The male was given a dispersal notice however refused to give name and address. Breach of dispersal order

0420/0076 REFERS

19th FEBRUARY 2016 BETWEEN 3AM AND 4 AM

Police were called via CC radio system that VIW1 has gone into Subway and alleged that she has been assaulted. VIW1 and VIW2 have been drinking inside Dice Bar, High Street, Croydon. Both extremely intoxicated on police arrival, VIW1 more so. Upon police arrival VIW1 is extremely distressed and hysterical, crying and wailing at the top of her voice and unable to speak coherently.

She had suffered a deep cut to above her left eyebrow and had a small amount of blood from her nose. The cut above her eye was not dripping with blood when officers arrived, nor was her nose. She was unable to answer questions given to her by officers. An allegation was made by VIW1 by saying, HE PUNCHED ME but she could not give any descriptions, how it happened or location to where it took place. At one point she was lying on the floor pointing in the direction of Tiger Tiger, but then also gave indication towards the back of The Arcade near the top of the stairs leading to Surrey Street.

VIW2, who is a friend of the victim, did not witness the offence. She described having an argument with 2 males outside Dice shortly before the incident took place. This was because the males would not leave them alone inside the venue. VIW2 went off down the stairs to go to the toilet, leaving VIW1 on her own and near the males. When she returned she was covered in blood and distressed claiming to have been hit.

Annexe 33

(33a)CRIS ZD/3804834/16 REFERS

20TH FEBRUARY 2016 BETWEEN 1AM AND 2AM.

20/2/16 at approximately 01.30 PC EBDON 368ZD and PC RAMKHELAWON 529ZD were on foot patrol on Croydon High street as part of Operation Govern. Outside Bodrams kebab SUSP1 was walking down the high street covered in blood both on his face and clothing. SUSP1 was approached and asked if he was okay and what had happened. SUSP1 immediately became angry and told officers to fuck off and that he was fine and nothing has happened. He told Police that he has had a nose bleed and he has always suffered from "explosive nosebleeds" SUSP1 refused to give us any form of identification and was becoming very agitated at officers. At this point VIW1 was further up the high street speaking to other officers.

PS Parker spoke to the bouncers of Dice Bar who stated that SUSP1 and his wife VIW1 had been inside for the evening and had begun arguing. Upon viewing CCTV, Dice Bar staff saw that VIW1 has thrown a drink over SUSP1 and punched him in the face causing the bleeding. Both were ejected from Dice Bar. Outside Dice Bar, SUSP1 has then punched VIW1 in the face and walked off towards Police. CCTV has been viewed and is currently at Dice Bar ready for collection when they re open.

PS Parker then informed PC RAMKHELAWON of this at approximately 0155 and at 0200 SUSP1 was arrested for Common Assault and cautioned.

During and after the arrest SUSP1 seemed completely oblivious to anything that has taken place and accused officers of "arresting him for having a nosebleed" and repeatedly said " I don't understand why I have been arrested I have done nothing wrong." SUSP1 kept calling Police "servants" and "public servants" and was filming Police during the arrest, shouting and saying we are corrupt and scam bags and there are better things we could be doing.

(33b)CRIS ZD/3804913/16 REFERS

Operation Equinox dispersal 21st FEBRUARY 2016 0235AM

A male was dispersed at 0235 hours for 48 hrs he was in Dice Bar got ejected became argumentative to staff and police told to leave immediately

(16N)Crimint ZDRT00469484

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

Continuation of Statement of:

Having reviewed the history of incidents related to this premises, it is clear from the evidence that the Premises Licence Holder (PLH) and Designated Premises Supervisor (DPS) have systematically failed in their duty to promote the licensing objectives in relation to the prevention of crime and disorder. The above list of crimes and dispersals does not include offences of drugs possession, the seizure of drugs at the premises is a positive thing and demonstrates that the door staff are being diligent in their attempts to prevent of controlled substances being taken into licensed premises as a result it is not shown as a negative crime figure against the venue.

However, the continuing occurrence of high levels of drunkenness at the premises, which is a running theme throughout many of the incidents listed, along with the very serious nature of crime consistently occurring at the venue, has created an environment in which patrons are being regularly put at risk of harm, as well as officers who are posted to work within the town centre every weekend, which is unacceptable and has culminated in the venue being associated with persistent crime and disorder. Over the last twelve months we have taken a stepped approach in dealing with this venue and I have found that on the three occasions where we have engaged with the staff at the premises there has been a significant improvement in the reduction of crime and disorder, however these measures have proven to be unsustainable on a permanent basis. The last three years has seen a year on year increase in the incidents linked to The Dice Bar with 19 incidents recorded in 2013, 32 in 2014 and 88 in 2015.

Each weekend significant resources are deployed within the town centre in order to prevent crime and disorder and maintain the reduction in violent crime which has been achieved over the last year. However the main drain on police resources is the Dice Bar and having to deal with the crime and disorder associated with this premises clientele during the evening and during their dispersal in the early hours of the morning.

The majority of incidents occurring at this premise occur after midnight and the suspects are often highly intoxicated which appears to fuel the violent and anti social behaviour demonstrated in the reports listed above. During interview people often refer to not being able to remember what has happened, how they have ended up at the police station. This alone would not be a measure of their intoxication but the fact that the majority of these people who end up being arrested are too incapacitated to be interviewed or the investigation started because of their levels of intoxication which again places a heavy burden on police resources the following day.

The MPS did consider what other options could be recommended to address the serious concerns relating to this premises, including the removal of the current DPS, Roy Seda. However, this is an independent family business and Mr Seda would still remain involved in the management and running of this premise and therefore the management and manner in which the premise is run would remain the same.

The MPS also considered requesting further conditions to be added to the premises licence, however the licence already has numerous conditions and this would not deal with the significant problems emanating from the premises.

The Metropolitan Police consider that the most suitable option that can be put in place to mitigate the risk at the premises would be to reduce the terminal operating hour of the premises to midnight. By reducing the amount of time available to become intoxicated which would support a more effective dispersal of people out of the premises and reduce the risk of harm to other patrons and members of public and police officers within the town centre.

The MPS contend that the reduction of the terminal hour is an appropriate and proportionate response to the high levels of incidents, excessive intoxication and a continued failure by the premises management to fulfil their duty under the Licensing Act to promote the licensing objectives and keep people safe.

Michael Emery PS19ZD

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

A3

Timery Mick - ZD

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 24 December 2014 15:54  
**To:** ZD - LICENSING; Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Christmas Update  
**Attachments:** Policy and procedures Christmas Period Update.docx

Hi Darren,

Please find attached for your information our updated policy and procedures for the Christmas Period in light of the recent development with Yates, prepared using the IIMARCH model.

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards

roy  
Dice Bar



## **Preparations, Policies and Procedures**

Christmas Period Update

24/12/2014

### **Information**

Due to a major incident of crime and disorder at Yates Croydon on 20 January 2014, Yates will now be closing at 10pm everyday until 13 January 2015.

It is believed that some of the customers that frequent Yates after the hours of 10pm will be split between the various late night venues in Croydon Town Centre, including Dice Bar.

Information has been received from customers and staff that the type of customers that go to Yates can be a "rough crowd", there have been several fights inside of Yates over the last few months, an incident of CS spray being released, smoking of marijuana in their garden area, a number of gangs being seen to be allowed inside the venue, a disproportionate number of male to female customer ratio.

### **Intention**

The intention is to:

- a) Uphold the licensing objectives:
  - i) the prevention of crime and disorder
  - ii) public safety,
  - iii) the prevention of public nuisance
  - iv) the protection of children from harm.

In particular the intention is to:

- 1) Prevent the wrong crowd entering Dice.
- 2) Ensure that no weapons such as CS spray, knives, guns entering the venue.
- 3) Find illegal substances on persons entering the venue, and to call the police to make an arrest.
- 4) Prevent incidents inside the venue, by reinforcing early interventions.







## Method

### Overall Operation Structure

Increase the number of security at the venue for Christmas Eve, weekends, and New Year's Eve.

Christmas Eve increase to seven door staff, and New Years Eve increase to 9 door staff.

A meeting was held with Sunny (area Manager) of Abal security on 23 December 2014 where it was stressed to him that we will need a strong door team over the next few weeks. We requested certain individuals from his list of employees to be part of our team, and who would be suitable for certain roles required inside our venue.

For example we requested Ray, a doorman who has previously worked at Yates's front door, to join our team so that he will be able to identify individuals who have caused trouble at Yates, and prevent them from entering our venue.

Ray is approximately 6'5" and will be joined by an equally large doorman, Ernest, on the front door. It is likely that these two doorman will be "tested" at the front rope by customers who we do not want inside our venue.

Behind Ray and Ernest will be another doorman, and the female door lady, who will be carrying out a 100% search policy, using the metal hand held scanner, and the ID scanner. All customers will be required to empty their pockets onto the table and searched.

Behind the front doors will be a doorman near the smoking area to prevent drinks being taken outside, a doorman floating from the staircase to the mezzanine floor, 3 doorman on the main floor where it is the most busiest. The head doorman is responsible for ensuring that the team are deployed in the correct positions, and good team work amongst the door team.

### Staff

- 8 to 10 x bar staff
- 3 x floor staff
- Toilet attendants

### Management

- 3 x management
- 1 x management watching CCTV

A3



Prior to the tournament starting, all staff will be given refresher training on conflict management, vulnerable victims' policy, and how to identify levels of intoxication.

### Planned Phases

- 1) Perimeter secured by metal barriers with a moat system, secured with cable ties
- 2) Presence of security and manager on front door
- 3) All customers ID checked.
- 4) ID scanner used, with head and shoulders photograph.
- 5) House rules posted on the front door and pointed out to customers on entry.
- 6) Polycarbonate glasses in use early.
- 7) Continuous monitoring of the licencing objectives inside the venue.
- 8) All patrons monitored on CCTV.
- 9) Controlled smoking area
- 10) Controlled exit.

### Method of approach—

- External Manager focuses on security, who is permitted inside the venue, licencing objectives.
- Internal Manger focus on licencing objectives.
- Team Leader(s) focus on customer service so that management are free to focus on licencing objectives.
- Bar staff briefed on identifying individuals that have consumed too much alcohol and reporting matters to the internal manager. Internal manager to informed external manager and security of matters inside the venue.
- Security to be professional and robust.
- Bar staff, security and managers to use the VSS model for incidents.

### Tasking

Each individual and team provided with the exact details of the task they are expected to accomplish.

### Security

Security briefed by Steven at the start of the shift.

- a) Individual responsibilities identified;
- b) Documentation, operation orders, plans, and other papers;
- c) New VSS cards at hand
- d) Control of smoking area
- e) Radios, earpieces, badges, town radios etc

A3

A3



## Contingency plans

- 1) If there is trouble in the streets, security inside the venue, doors closed. Patrons asked to remain inside the venue for their own safety (N.B. can not force patrons to stay inside).
- 2) Call 101 or 999 as appropriate.
- 3) Ejection: In the event that there is a question of how to eject an individual, or a group of people, the following options should be considered.
  - 1) Give stern final warning.
  - 2) Send door staff with fellow door staff members to eject.
  - 3) Call Abel security emergency phone number (07931847845) and call for reinforcement door staff from nearby venues to help eject the individual or group of people.
  - 4) Call Abel reinforcement and the police.
  - 5) Stop serving the individual or the group.
  - 6) Stop serving and shut the venue. Inform police you are shutting the venue.
- 7) If there are potential troublemakers identified inside the venue, information will be shared at an early stage over the town radio and/or with the licencing unit.

Management and door staff should consult on which options to exercise. Management should not influence door staff, seek their independent opinion first. ACTION MUST BE TAKEN FAST.

Management should keep a record of what discussions/actions were taken and times should be recorded.

## Administration

External Manager - Steven Baverstock

Internal Manger - Roy Seda

Team Leaders: Kim, Jay, Jermaine, Mary, Leigh. (Team leaders have attended BIAB in training with licencing).

Maps and Plans – Located in the main office

First Aid – Roy Seda

Licencing Police- Darren Rhodes – 07920233883

Abel Security – 07931 847 845

Other agencies we may encounter, fire, council, ambulance, police.

Dress Code – Club dress code applies from 8pm

Transport – Customer requiring minicabs – Croydon Cars

Equipment – Steven – radios, earpieces, town radio, metal detector, ID Scanner

A3



Refreshments – Food Menu for customers, staff and security given a meal break. Kitchen open. A member of staff is allocated to work the floor.

Team Leader and Bar Staff Briefing – Prior to opening.

Security Style – Robust and zero tolerance.

**Risk Assessment – by all management**

Fire Test prior to opening

Management meeting to assess risks and hazards.

Measures to speed up service to prevent frustration.

Staff only areas to be locked.

Fire exits doors checked consistently to ensure no rear access by customers refused entry.

Check all CCTV is working.

Ensure staff are aware of challenge 21 and licencing objectives.

All customers are a potential risk.

### **Communications**

Radio systems and frequencies: Mitex Radios, Channel 15

Back Up Radios: Kenwood, Channel 1.

Town Radio on head doorman or manager at all times. Intelligence shared with other venues.

Charging – Main Office

Key Telephone numbers:

Roy: 07946 399 009

Steven: 07791649078

Mr Seda: 07894 822 402

Radio emergency key word : Chocolate Box

**Human Rights Compliance**

A3



A3



**We are permitted to refuse entry and service.**

**Assistance requested from the Metropolitan Police**

**A police presence near the venue.**

**Debrief**

**A debrief will be conducted at the end of each shift.**

A3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800007/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:I Press:N Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: C I/O Crime Type: 9  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: THU 01/01/2015 02:20  
Committed to Date: THU 01/01/2015 02:20  
Reported Date: THU 01/01/2015 02:20  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: BIBRA Initials: A  
Warrant Number: 216481 Div/D Number: 403ZD Usual Relief: 3  
Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 01/01/2015 11:01  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2015 11:01

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station	Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
PC 209352	CM MOLONEY 144ZD				
B	AA Borough Uniform	ZD		01/01/2015 04:08	01/01/2015 04:08

location

**OMPD?**

Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800007/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:I Press:N Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police  
01/01/2015 04:48

PC 209352 144ZD CM MOLONEY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
No CAD as police came across direct

PCs 144 ZD, 410 ZD and 364 ZD attended venue whilst posted on New Years aid, serial 752C.

On Thursday 1st January 2015 police carrier 752C were directed to be positioned outside DICE Bar, High Street, Croydon.

At 0210 hours a large disturbance inside the club resulted in around 5-6 males being ejected by door staff.

SUS was seen by police to be standing in the middle of the road shouting at someone in the busy smoking area in the front of the club.

Officers have moved him back onto the pavement and advised him to leave the area, he did so with a female.

About 10 minutes later SUS was seen again to appear outside the club. PC 144 ZD witnessed as he walked to the left hand side of the smoking area (still on the pavement side of the barriers) he has then launched himself towards a tall IC3 male throwing a punch with his right fist at the same time. This made contact with the IC3 male who fell backwards into the barriers. SUS also lost his balance and fell slightly. PC 144 ZD and PC 410ZD detained the SUS.

PC 364ZD spoke with the IC3 male who refused to provide his name or make an allegation.

Due to this SUS was arrested at 0200 hours for affray.

When cautioned he said "ok, it was self defence, I was attacked by 12 guys"

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

O/S Dice Bar, High St, Croydon

No scene to preserve

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

None

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

The male who was punched remains unknown. He refused to give details to officers.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

Croydon Council contacted at 0430 hours. Both cameras that cover the venue were facing the away at the time of the punch. However both cameras were then spun around and from 0219 & 24 seconds cameras 890&888 show officers detaining SUS on the ground. Due to this it was not retrieved by officers as it provides little evidential value, but will remain on the system for 28 days.

SUS had been drinking and deemed not fit to be dealt with until the morning.

N/D CID DS Windsor consulted and hand over pack left in CPU box.

01/01/2015 14:12

PC 216481 403ZD A BIBRA

SUS was interviewed between 0913 - 0924 with TDC RICHARDSON present  
SUS MADE NO COMMENT THROUGHOUT INTERVIEW

After interview SUS started to tell me that does he look stupid enough to go punch someone for no reason as he was attacked by 12 guys, he then proceeded to show me the back of his head.

Straight away I said "look mate you had your opportunity in interview and you went no comment so I don't want to hear right now".

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800007/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:I Press:N Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

CCTV found which shows what happened inside the club, SUS is seen walking up to an IC3 male, speaking to him and then the IC3 male stands up. SUS puts his drink down and starts hugging the male. A few seconds later SUS then punches the same male and shortly afterward more people get involved. SUS is seen throwing punches at a male a few times and then security come along and eject numerous people out of the club. SUS is seen being dragged out of the club by doorman as SUS refused to go quietly.

02/01/2015 15:14  
PC 216481 403ZD A BIBRA  
SUSP charged with common assault  
CASE COMPLETE

A3

A3

**From:** Harrison Dean - ZD  
**Sent:** 01 January 2015 06:10  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD; Rhodes Darren - ZD; Rose Tony - ZD  
**Cc:** McGarry Peter W - ZD  
**Subject:** Dice Bar  
Sir/Sergeant

Just a quick email to give you a heads up on the issues we encountered tonight with DICE BAR on High Street, Croydon.

We were posted outside the bar for around three hours during the New Years Eve celebrations. During this time around five males who were using this bar were identified by ourselves as known gang members belonging to the DSN. Between midnight and 0300hrs we dealt with several incidents of disorder involving these gang members and other males who were using this bar. It appeared to us that the door supervisors were understaffed and incapable of dealing with matters that were arising. We observed people being ejected on several occasions and then being let back into the premises around 30 minutes later.

The door staff also seemed intent on standing on the street arguing with customers leaving the entrance exposed and allowing people to jump over the barriers into the smoking area. Overall it appeared that the bar and the supervision of it was chaotic to say the least. One male was arrested from the bar for affray and his details are:

Many Thanks

Dean HARRISON PC 410ZD

A3



A3

**Emery Mick - ZD**

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 01 January 2015 21:15  
**To:** Rhodes Darren - ZD; Rose Tony - ZD  
**Cc:** Emery Mick - ZD; info@abalservices.com  
**Subject:** Dice Bar NYE Update  
**Attachments:** NYE 2014 update.docx

Hi Darren,

Please find attached for your information my report on NYE.

If you would like to view CCTV and see all the paperwork please let me know and I can drop them off at the station for you.

Tony was on duty on the night, could you please have a chat with him regarding how the night went.

I look forward to speaking to you when you get the chance.

I would like to take this opportunity to wish everyone in licencing a happy new year.

Kind Regards

Roy

A3

## Dice Bar

## NYE UPDATE &amp; INCIDENT REPORT

31 January 2014

8pm – Security briefed on the night, it was explained what was expected of them, vigilance, early interventions, not letting into the venue certain types of persons, dress code explained, drugs policy, locations they are each positioned to and responsible for, highlighted that it was NYE and they have to be extra careful (full details are documented in the door staff briefing check list and security shift plans).

At 10pm I had a visit from central licencing unit, namely PC Kemp, PC Turton, and PC March, as well as Inspector Roche, who carried out a licencing check. After carrying out the checks they were happy everything was in order.

Tony Rose was on duty, and I spoke to him on several occasions throughout the night, updating him regarding our venue and asking if there was any trouble in the town centre that I needed to be aware of. I spoke to the area manager of Abal security, who informed us that there were some travellers at the Edge bar who were heading in our direction, I informed Tony of this but he already was aware. I passed the information to the front door team.

At the front door, we had a large number of “Yates customers” attempting to enter the venue. As agreed with licencing, we profiled the customers, and approximately 100 to 150 people were not permitted entry to the venue. I considered this to be a success, as it sent a strong message to such people that they are not welcome at Dice, and not welcome in Croydon town centre.

Despite being NYE, we gave free entry to female customers until 11pm, which successfully resulted in 60% of the clients inside the venue being female. There were zero incidents with female customers on the night.

Large groups of males, people seen street drinking, and people with no IDs, were not permitted into the venue. Strict dress code in place, and a 100% search policy was in effect.

At approximately 11:20pm the inspector informed us that there had been a disturbance at SLVR, and he instructed us to close the doors. The inspector appeared under stress, and we followed his instructions and closed the doors.

The fact that we rejected so many customers, and closed the doors early, resulted in people outside our perimeter persisting and attempting to gain entry. They were extremely rude and aggressive towards myself and the door staff. On approximately 3 occasions I requested to the police that they disburse the individuals from our front door as they were not taking no for an answer and were being verbally abusive.

A few of these individuals tried to jump over the barriers, we had a doorman positioned inside the smoking area, who saw such individuals and immediately ejected them from the venue.

1:30am. A female suspected of taking drugs in the ladies toilets was escorted out of the building, she refused to be searched, we called the police who searched her and did not find any drugs, to the surprise of the door team.

1:58am: An incident occurred on the top floor, I was not present. From the CCTV I can see that, at 1:58 am the head doorman carried out his walk of the upstairs bar and did not notice anything of concern. At 1:59am the doorman positioned for the upstairs bar, Ellis, carried out a walk and did not notice anything of concern in the back area, he turned towards the front of the room. Behind his back an IC1 male and a IC3 male began arguing, and the IC1 male threw a punch at the IC3 male. I am disappointed that Ellis did not intervene between 1:59am and 2:00am and did not see the argument brewing. Ellis called for backup, I heard this over the radio and instructed further security to attend. The friends of the IC1 male and the IC3 male separated the fight. Security arrived and escorted the males towards the exit of the building, on their way down the stairs the males started scuffling with security who had to forcefully eject the males outside the venue. The police officers standing outside were informed that the males were ejected for fighting and the police dispersed the individuals. The IC1 male later returned at approximately 2:20am, and outside the barriers, tried to fight with the IC3 male again, the IC1 male was arrested.

The individuals involved were shared banned on the ID Scanner for 1 year, the maximum time permitted on the scanner.

2:30am I spoke to the inspector on duty, he appeared stressed and accused us of having three fights inside our venue, I tried to correct him by saying that there was only one incident inside the venue, CCTV can confirm this. The inspector said that it was a one way conversation, so I listened to what he said. PC Tony Rose was present at the time.

The inspector said that he did not want any more incidents what so ever. I instructed the DJ to play only slow music, I turned the bar lights on, and for the next hour worked on a slow and controlled exit. I am pleased to say that there were no other incidents, the exit was orderly and there was no disturbance on the streets.

I spoke to PC ZD 81 who had been outside our premises and asked him for his opinion on how the night went, he said that apart from a few skirmishes the night went well, I explained that people were trying to jump over the barriers because we refused so many people and they had to be ejected.

I spoke to Tony Rose and kindly requested that he discuss with Darran Rhodes how the night went for us.

3:30am venue cleared, security instructed to fill out incident reports, individuals barred on the scanner.

In summary, the night went well, we were successful in profiling and preventing a good number of Yates customers entering into our venue. There were a number of early interventions throughout the night. There was only one incident, which I believe could have been avoided if Ellis had carried out an early intervention as he had been briefed to do so at the start of the shift. I will inform Abal that Ellis can no longer work at our venue.



A3

Going forward we will continue to profile and prevent certain customers from coming to Dice and to Croydon Town Centre, and we will continue to work with security and asking Abal to implement a training video for their staff on why early interventions are so necessary.

A3



**METROPOLITAN  
POLICE**

Working together for a safer London

TERRITORIAL POLICING

**Croydon Borough  
Licensing Office**

Roy Seda

Dice Bar  
36 HIGH STREET  
CROYDON  
CR0 1YB

Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

Telephone: 0208 649 0172  
Facsimile: 0208 649 0186

Email:  
Darren.rhodes@met.police.uk

5th January 2015

- **Prevention of Crime and Disorder**

**(10/01076/LIPREM)**

**RE- DICE BAR**

Dear Roy

When I visited your premises on Friday 2nd January 2015 to discuss the events of New Years Eve, the following issues arose

1. You are not compliant with Condition 4 of your premises licence. You do not have cameras installed which capture a head and shoulders image of every person entering the venue.

I am at a loss as to why you would think that capturing a still camera shot via ID scanner would suffice. The camera currently in place is of very poor quality and any images are obstructed by a stuffed animal head mounted on the wall. If you are going to use the main double door entrance, the side entrance currently used by smokers and the basement lounge then there will need to be 3 cameras installed which comply with the conditions of your premises licence.

2. Condition 19 of your premises licence relates to an anti drugs policy which includes search and seizure. From what I witnessed on the CCTV searching all but stopped once the queue started to get busy. You as a venue are not in general finding the same amount of drugs as other venues are. It is sensible under the current circumstances to be operating a 100% search policy on nights where door supervisors are deployed at your premises.

3. Your smoking area became an issue on New Years Eve and several people jumped the barriers to gain entry to the premises. It became necessary for you to deploy a door supervisor in the penned smoking area to combat this.

You are licensed to obstruct the highway with tables and chairs Sunday to Saturday 10am - 10pm. At the moment, we the police, tolerate the use of smoking areas however any premises that cannot control this area will see enforcement action to any obstruction of the highway.

I am today issuing you with a Closure Notice under Section 19 of the Criminal Justice and Police Act 2001

**The Metropolitan Police as a Responsible Authority under the Licensing Act 2003 reserves the right to initiate a Review of your Premises License and take enforcement action with reference to the commission of offences under the 'Act'**

Darren Rhodes PC194ZD  
Licensing Officer  
Croydon Police Station  
07920 233883  
020 8649 0172



METROPOLITAN POLICE	Working together for a safer London
<b>TERRITORIAL POLICING</b> <b>A Police Force</b> <b>Closure Notice Made under</b> <b>Section 19 of the Criminal</b> <b>Justice and Police Act 2001</b>	
Date and Time of the Closure Notice 5/1/15      1640 hrs	
Person Making the Notice: DANIEL RIBBES PC 1425 Signature: <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>	
Name (if applicable) and Address of the affected premises Dice Bar 36 High Street CROFTON	
Alleged unauthorised use of the premises Now Compliant Condition 4 No Head + Shoulder Images	
Steps which may be taken to end the alleged unauthorised use of the premises or to prevent it re-occurring INSTALL Required CCTV	
The person (if applicable) on whom the closure notice has been served  Name: ROY JEOA  Signature: <i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>	

A3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3801586/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B I/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:29  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:30  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: ROWLATT Initials: T  
 Warrant Number: 229557 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: D  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 18/01/2015 13:05  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 18/01/2015 14:39

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station	Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
DS 202039 3	JP KENT AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)	ZD		18/01/2015 13:04	18/01/2015 13:04
PC 229557 D	T ROWLATT AA Borough Uniform	ZD		18/01/2015 12:18	
DI 193884 3	RE ALLEN CB Serious Crime Group	ZD		18/01/2015 09:30	
PC 231141 D	R JENNINGS 593ZD AA Borough Uniform	ZD		17/01/2015 02:08	17/01/2015 05:13

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801586/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

Location

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

Main

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

17/01/2015 02:39

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
No CAD as came across direct by police.

OPERATION GOVERN  
PC 593ZD JENNINGS  
PC 125ZD SIDNEY  
PC 335ZD HUGHES  
PC 134ZD CARVEY

Officers deployed on HIGH STREET, CROYDON on OPERATION GOVERN when attention was drawn to DICE BAR where a member of door staff appeared to be having a struggle with a patron (SUS1) in the smoking area, PC JENNINGS (VIW1) approached with other officers in order to speak with both parties.

PC JENNINGS has attempted to speak with SUS1 who has then lashed out at him, while trying to restrain SUS1, PC JENNINGS was struck across the face by SUS1.

Other officers have then approached while SUS1 violently fought officers who were trying to detain him, BOCU CCTV was requested to monitor the situation which was done however at the time of reporting this has not been recovered.

SUS1 was arrested for assault police by PC JENNINGS.  
No first aid required on scene.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS: 2 Scene

The original scene was DICE BAR which is a licensed premise on HIGH STREET CROYDON, once SUS1 was ejected from the venue, the struggle then moved out into the road.

Due to extent of injuries there was no crime scene created, and no visible injuries therefore no ICEFLO requested.

There was CCTV coverage of the area at the time of the incident, this has been requested by PC 134ZD CARVEY for BOCU CCTV (Charlie Charlie) to keep ready for collection which has been done on reference: 1089.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3801586/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

No reason to suspect false reporting.  
Linked CRIS 3801593/15 for Common Assault of door staff at DICE BAR and linked CRIS 3801590/15 for Possession of Cannabis which was found on suspect when searched in custody.  
28/01/2015 14:39

PC 229557 T ROWLATT

412ZD ROWLATT  
RECORD OF INTERVIEW  
17/01/2015  
START - 1019  
END - 1040  
WINDMILL ROAD

Offence - Common assault/assault on police/poss cannabis

What happened last night at DICE BAR?  
I had a lot of alcohol- I was drunk, I don't remember  
Were you at DICE BAR, Croydon this morning at approx 0120hrs?  
Yes, I remember having an argument - then Police came over.  
Were you thrown out of the bar by door staff?  
Yes.  
Why?  
Because of argument - I probably got rude. That's when Police came over, I was probably swearing and cursing.  
Did you have a confrontation with door staff?  
I don't remember assaulting no one at all.  
Did you head butt door staff?  
I don't remember, I don't have a clue about that. I woke up with this on my hand (showed me grazed knuckle) Probably from the floor when being arrested.  
Why did you do this? Get rude with door staff?  
Probably too wasted.  
Is that how you get when you are drunk?  
No, I don't normally, its just I knew id had a drink.  
I read out the statement of doorman being head butted. Do you remember doing this?  
I don't remember it. Im not denying it I just cant remember.  
What happened when Police arrived?  
I remember getting arrested and shouting and swearing and the cuffs being tight.  
Did you comply with the instructions given by Police Officers?  
Yer, I couldn't of gone anywhere. I was following instructions but I was upset.  
Did you assault the Police Officers?  
I don't remember assaulting anyone at all.  
Did you strike Police with your hands? (refer to statement)  
I don't remember doing that.  
Do you remember Pushing a Police Officer? No  
Police officer statements read. Do you remember pushing PC Jennings in the face?  
No  
Was cannabis found in your pocket? Yes, I told them it was there in a cigarette box.  
Why did you have this in your possession?  
I was gunna smoke it.  
Was it for your own use?  
Yes  
Where did you buy it from?  
From my mate  
How much did you pay for it?  
£10

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801586/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

05/02/2015 12:07

PC 229557 T ROWLATT

412ZD ROWLATT

The suspect was charged for assault on Police x2.

He was also charged with common assault and possession of cannabis for issues on other CRIS's.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801593/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

Screening Decision: IN

Main

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:25  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:30  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags

ZD

Borough

Branch

C Town Centre Area

Service

Area (Historical)

OIC

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: ROWLATT Initials: T  
Warrant Number: 229557 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: D  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 20/01/2015 13:29  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 24/01/2015 13:39

Previous OIC Details

Usual Relief	Duty	Station	Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
PC 231141 D	R JENNINGS 593ZD AA Borough Uniform	ZD		20/01/2015 13:28	20/01/2015 13:29
PC 229557 D	T ROWLATT AA Borough Uniform	ZD		20/01/2015 13:14	
PC 231141 D	R JENNINGS 593ZD AA Borough Uniform	ZD		18/01/2015 13:07	
DS 202039 3	JP KENT AC Bor.Sq/d/Unit (other)	ZD		18/01/2015 13:06	18/01/2015 13:06

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801593/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

OIC Supervisor: PS/230889 A MACPIHERSON

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police CE CCTV Not  
Recovered By Police  
17/01/2015 04:09

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action**  
No CAD as police came across direct.

PC 593ZD JENNINGS  
PC 335ZD HUGHES

Officers were deployed on HIGH STREET, CROYDON when attention was drawn to DICE BAR, there was an altercation between door staff (VIW1) and a patron (SUS1) in the smoking area, whereby VIW1 has been headbutted causing a slight mark and bruising after being asked to leave the venue.

Officers did not witness this, however while speaking with SUS1 after approaching he became violent and was arrested for assault on police (see CRIS 3801586/15 for details).

After he was arrested for assault on police the details were relayed to the arresting officer who further arrested SUS1 for this offence of common assault.

First aid was offered but refused by VIW1.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene**  
The scene is a licensed premise on HIGH STREET, CROYDON called DICE BAR, outside of the venue is a smoking area which is monitored by door staff from the venue.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics**  
No forensic opportunities for offence and no exhibits for this offence.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses**  
All VIW details as known are correct on VIW page, however this was a busy area of the town centre of Croydon and as such there are likely to be multiple other witnesses however at this stage none have come forward and given any contact information.



AB3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801593/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects**

Full suspect details as known as time of reporting are recorded on the suspect page.

Suspect was arrested at 0130hrs by PC 593ZD JENNINGS and made no reply to caution.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

The venue is a licensed premise and as such should have CCTV however this was not recovered by police on scene at time of incident, there is also BOCU CCTV coverage by 'Charlie Charlie' which has been requested by PC 134ZD CARVEY on reference 1089 however at this stage has not been recovered.

412ZD ROWLATT

???? was charged for possession cannabis/commo0n assault/2x assault on police on Saturday 17/1/15

APS 221818 825ZD DD PENFOLD

Supervision - Suspect charged, report complete.

Outcome Code.

1 A person has been charged or summonsed for the crime (irrespective of any subsequent acquittal at Court).

A3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3801590/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-8 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Poss Cannabis  
 GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 8  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:29  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SAT 17/01/2015 01:30  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: ROWLATT Initials: T  
 Warrant Number: 229557 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: D  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 18/01/2015 13:08  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 18/01/2015 14:38

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
DS 202039 3	JP KENT AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)	ZD	18/01/2015 13:07	18/01/2015 13:07
PC 229557 D	T ROWLATT AA Borough Uniform	ZD	18/01/2015 12:18	
DI 193884 3	RE ALLEN CB Serious Crime Group	ZD	18/01/2015 09:27	
PC 231141 D	R JENNINGS 593ZD AA Borough Uniform	ZD	17/01/2015 03:40	17/01/2015 05:18

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801590/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-8 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Poss Cannabis  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

OIC Supervisor: DS/208317 DC FIELD

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
DICE BAR,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police  
17/01/2015 03:48

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
No CAD as police came across direct.

PC 593ZD JENNINGS  
PC 335ZD HUGHES

Officers had arrested SUS1 for assault police (please see CRIS 3801586/15 for details), while being booked into custody, SUS1 was found to be in possession of a single cannabis joint and was further arrested by PC JENNINGS for possession of cannabis at 0218hrs and made no reply to caution.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
SUS1 was arrested at the venue as shown and found to be in possession at Croydon Custody Centre.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
No forensics as PC JENNINGS is an experienced officer who can confirm the substance in the joint is herbal cannabis.  
RBJ/1 - ONE CANNABIS JOINT  
105/1333  
Bag No. MPSA19910399

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses  
No VIW details.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
Suspect details are complete as known at time of reporting.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence CCTV coverage via 'Charlie Charlie' of the scene where suspect was arrested, Croydon Custody Centre is under 24/7 CCTV coverage which is where the search was conducted and completed.

A3

**Op Govern Tasking Return**

Date: 17/01/2015

Hours: 1900hours - 0500hours

Bronze: PS 66zd

Cluster Teams: Broadgreen , Norbury , Ashburton , shirley , Coulsdon

Resources: 3-24

Abstractions: None

Authorised by Inspector: N/A

Dice Bar DPS spoken too Roy SEDA Numbers at 01:30 - 270

**Overview - supervisor comment.**

Cold night lots of different groups out for partys

Couple of early arrests for drugs , evictions from dice and .....

Dice bar had a party for ..... no issues until end of night when a male got evicted for dress code issues, group became angry they felt that door staff were heavy handed. Then anger toward's police for arrest. of male.

PS WOLLEY assisted in custody a south officer on light duties assisted with file prepping

3 am minimum numbers due to arrests team called to assist in dispersal of groups from dice bar

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:7D  
General Information

Screening Decision: IN

Main  
IU: 7D CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 18/01/2015 02:50  
Committed to Date: SUN 18/01/2015 03:00  
Reported Date: SUN 18/01/2015 03:01  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags  
ZD

Borough Branch

Service Area (Historical)

CT TIC/Alternate Crime Granted

OIC  
Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: EYLES Initials: A  
Warrant Number: 231509 Div/D Number: 363ZD Usual Relief: P  
Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
Station/Branch: 7,DC Croydon Central - LPA  
Allocated Date/Time: 18/01/2015 18:13  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 18/01/2015 18:27

Previous OIC Details  
Usual Relief Duty Station Branch Allocated Date/Time Noted Date/Time  
PC 234999 G SIDNEY  
L OA Other duty(Uniform) ZDC 18/01/2015 05:07 18/01/2015 05:07

OIC Supervisor: DS/195395 G DAVIES

Press

Suitable for Press? N  
Restrictions:  
Is this a Specrim? N  
Date/Time:  
Was a Firearm Used? N  
Was other Weapon Used? N  
Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
No. of Suspects Present: 1  
Was the Suspect(s) arrested? Y

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Venue

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CRO 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time	Transferred By	Previous GLU	Previous IU
-----------	----------------	--------------	-------------

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABII GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

18/01/2015 05:51

PC 234999 G SIDNEY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

1.

NO CAD

PC HUGHES 335 ZD, PC CARVEY 134 ZD

2.

PC134ZD = VIW1

PC335ZD = VIW2

At approximately 0250hrs on Sunday 18th January 2015, SUSP1 was ejected from DICE bar for reasons not known. Whilst being ejected SUSP1 resisted the door staff, resulting in SUSP1 being restrained on the floor by door staff.

PC335ZD and PC134ZD attended and assisted the door staff in removing him from the venue. Officers lifted him to his feet and escorted him across the road to avoid the crowd that was building around them.

As officers and SUSP1 crossed the road, a custody van pulled up and SUSP1 said "im not getting arrested" and by swinging his left hand, clenched into a fist, over his left shoulder and struck PC134ZD on the top lip and nose.

Officers then further restrained SUSP1's arms and escorted him to the van. SUSP1 further resisted and would not get into the custody van cell. During the struggle to get him into the van, SUSP1 kicked out and stuck PC335ZD in the chest with the bottom of his foot, pushing him away from the van.

SUSP1 then threw two punches at PC134ZD striking him twice on the left cheek bone. PC335ZD came straight back to the van to and continued to attempt to restrain SUSP1. In doing so, PC335ZD's custodian fell off his head and landed in the custody van. SUSP1 then picked up the hat and struck PC134ZD twice in face with the hat; once on the right cheek bone and the other on the left cheek bone.

Officers then managed to gain control of SUSP1 and handcuffed him. SUSP1 was then transported to Windmill Road Custody Centre (ZC).

SUSP1 was still resisting upon arrival at ZC, and so



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

18/01/2015 05:51

PC 234999 G SIDNEY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
he was placed in leg restraints whilst in the holding cell. Officers were instructed to take SUSP1 to a cell to calm down, however during the transfer SUSP1's head slipped free of the control officers hands and he bit PC134ZD on the left thigh.

3.  
Both officers did not receive any first aid, however PC134ZD had slight redness on his left cheek, and slightly swollen upper lip.

4.  
none

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
incident occurred opposite DICE bar

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
none

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
Suspect arrested at scene

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence  
CCTV does cover the incident, although the Council CCTV officers described the footage as useless; saying that the officers were deep with in a crowd and therefore none of the actions can be seen.

18/01/2015 05:51

PC 234999 G SIDNEY

SUSPECT ARRESTED \*\*\*\*\*NO HOT RSIK\*\*\*\*\*

18/01/2015 05:52

PC 234999 G SIDNEY

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABII GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

CCTV FOOTAGE STORE ON COUNCIL CCTV SYSTEM UNDER REF NO. 1094

18/01/2015 06:00

PS 196412 86ZD PN CLIFTON

Report seen and noted. Matter ongoing.

18/01/2015 08:06

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

Further to injuries - PC 335ZD HUGHES received a bite to his right elbow, photographs of injuries were taken and are exhibited as:

JDC/1 - PC CARVEY's swollen right cheek

JDC/2 - PC CARVEY's swollen top lip

JDC/3 - PC HUGHES' bite mark on elbow

18/01/2015 08:15

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

CRIS 3801699/15 - Common Assault on door staff at DICE BAR

CRIS 3801696/15 - Criminal Damage to police cell after arrest

Above two crime reports are related to original offence, Common Assault is the cause for SUS1 being ejected from the club, and Criminal Damage relates to SUS1 urinating in the police cell after arrest.

18/01/2015 18:13

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

OIC Changed

18/01/2015 18:23

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

???????? was interviewed by PC EYLES in room 3 at ZC.  
No Solicitor present.

???????? claimed he had been in DICE BAR for a works Christmas party. He had drunk a bottle of wine and a couple Bacardi and cokes. He was informed of the allegations made against him. He claimed not to remember anything after 2am. He does not remember the assault at the DICE BAR, he doesnt remember fighting with the police, and he doesnt remember urinating on the floor in the cell. He was very remorseful for his actions but had no recollection of any of it. He claims he may have a problem with alcohol as he gets very drunk very quickly and cannot remember what he gets up to. He wants to seek help and asked to speak to the alcohol worker at the station.

???????? was bailed for all offences pending statements from the DICE BAR, CCTV from the DICE BAR and CCTV from Croydon Council.

26/01/2015 14:26

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davies.  
I have reviewed this report and am happy that is being progressed.

26/01/2015 18:49

PC 231509 3637/D A EYLES

CCTV from Croydon Council has been seized. The assaults are reported to have happened at the back of the van.

~~REDACTED~~ is clearly struggling with officers on the pavement and is seen to be escorted to the van. As the officers get to the van, a double decker bus pulls up behind and blocks the view.

CCTV from DICE BAR has been deposited by the manager with Licensing at ZD. I will endeavour to pick it up tomorrow.

03/02/2015 20:49

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davies.  
Officer in the case to pick up CCTV from DICE Bar. He is working night from Friday.

06/02/2015 22:15

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

I have collected the CCTV from DICE bar. I need to discuss it with a DS on my return.

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

This matter has been discussed with DS DAVIES and having watched the CCTV, it has been decided to NFA the matter as it is not in the publics interest (or the VIWs) to pursue this allegation.



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801695/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
 GLU:ZD  
 Venue

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 18/01/2015 02:50  
 Committed to Date: SUN 18/01/2015 03:00  
 Reported Date: SUN 18/01/2015 03:00  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: EYLES Initials: A  
 Warrant Number: 231509 Div/D Number: 363ZD Usual Relief: P  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: ZDC Croydon Central - LPA  
 Allocated Date/Time: 18/01/2015 18:24  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 18/01/2015 18:25

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
PC 232604	J HUGHES 335ZD			
L	OA Other duty(Uniform)	ZD	18/01/2015 06:23	18/01/2015 06:23

OIC Supervisor: DS/195395 G DAVIES

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? Y  
 No. of Suspects Arrested: 1

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status.U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
Venue

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
Dice Bar,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 531370,161634  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? U  
CCTV Options:

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time Transferred By Previous GLU Previous IU

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Prcess:N Class S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

18/01/2015 07:02

PC 232604 335ZD J HUGHES

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action**

1. No CAD created, officers on scene as part of Op Govern.

2. VIW1, VIW2 and VIW3 are door staff at the venue. SUS1 is a customer at the venue.

VIW1 states he has seen SUS1 in the venue with his hood up. VIW1 stated that this was against club policy to be wearing a hood inside the location and advised SUS1 of this asking for him to remove it.

VIW1 stated that SUS1 refused this stating he was going to the toilet and then leaving despite being told on a number of occasions to do so. Due to this, VIW1 had asked SUS1 to leave however SUS1 refused to do so.

VIW1 states that this resulted in an altercation between them and SUS1 immediately raised his fists at him and began to swing his clenched fist towards him. VIW1 states that one punch made a connection with him however at this point VIW2 intervened and restrained SUS1.

VIW2 states that SUS1 was ejected from the venue and when being restrained he has punched VIW2 on a number of occasions. VIW3 states he witnessed the incident and was not assaulted.

SUS1 was ejected from the venue and was held outside the venue on the floor prior to police assistance shortly after.

Whilst being detained by police, SUS1 has assaulted officers. Cris 3801695/15 refers.

The information at this stage is very limited due to officers being committed with restraining SUS1 at the venue and unrelated incidents nearby abtacting officers from the scene soon after.

VIW1, 2 and 3 have not had any statements taken by police because of this reason and this will need to be done at the earliest opportunity.

The information known at this stage has been obtained



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Prcss:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GI.U:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

18/01/2015 07:02

PC 232604 335ZD J HUGHES

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
from the VIWs incident report copies filled in after the incident by the VIWs.

3-4. N/A

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
1-7. No scene preservation. SUS1 was arrested at the scene.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
1-7. N/A

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses  
1. Limited contact details for VIWs at this time due to the lack of officers available. Further details will need to be obtained.

2-7. No further details known at this stage

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
1-6. SUS1 arrested

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence  
1-2. CCTV enquiries have not been carried out at this stage for inside the venue due to lack of officers available.

3. N/A

4. Sec Hot risk

5. N/A

6. N/D CID aware

7. N/A

18/01/2015 07:04

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

PC 232604 335ZD J HUGHES

As mentioned previously, there is very limited information known at this time in relation to the assaults.

VIWs were present at the time of police assistance however due to officers being committed on unrelated incidents in the town centre VIWs could not be spoken to at the scene for MG11s/CCTV etc. When officers had attended at the earliest opportunity VIWs had left and venue was closed.

18/01/2015 08:13

PC 236468 134ZD J CARVEY

CRIS 3801696/15 for criminal damage also related to this offence.

18/01/2015 08:40

PS 198220 38ZD JA NUNN

Team B supv. NCRS met. Risk assessment completed. PS38ZD

18/01/2015 18:24

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

OIC Changed

18/01/2015 18:24

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

~~XXXXXXXX~~ was interviewed by PC EYLES in room 3 at ZC.  
No Solicitor present.

??????? claimed he had been in DICE BAR for a works Christmas party. He had drunk a bottle of wine and a couple Bacardi and cokes. He was informed of the allegations made against him. He claimed not to remember anything after 2am. He does not remember the assault at the DICE BAR, he doesnt remember fighting with the police, and he doesnt remember urinating on the floor in the cell. He was very remorseful for his actions but had no recollection of any of it. He claims he may have a problem with alcohol as he gets very drunk very quickly and cannot remember what he gets up to. He wants to seek help and asked to speak to the alcohol worker at the station.

????????? was bailed for all offences pending statements from the DICE BAR, CCTV from the

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

18/01/2015 18:24

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

DICE BAR and CCTV from Croydon Council.

19/01/2015 15:17

CIV 70595 C CAFFREY

Service Flag CO added

21/01/2015 10:47

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

Security team have been contacted and statements will be done.

DICE bar have been contacted and CCTV has been requested.

Croydon Council CCTV have been contacted and CCTV will be burnt off / collected today.

26/01/2015 14:27

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davies.

I have reviewed this report, officer in the case to update re CCTV enquiries.

26/01/2015 18:50

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

CCTV from the venue has been burnt off and left with Licensing at ZD. I will endeavour to pick it up tomorrow.

31/01/2015 14:00

PCSO 703259 7355ZD KA DURRANT

Local ID code changed to Town Centre ZD26

06/02/2015 22:16

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

CCTV has been collected from DICE bar.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3801699/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

01/03/2015 10:40

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davie.s  
I have reviewed this report, this awaits an update by the Officer in the case.

06/03/2015 17:21

DS 202135 LT HINTON

Victim / VCOP requires updating

09/03/2015 21:41

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

This case has been discussed with DS DAVIES. The Common Assault will be NFA'd. I have spoken to VIW3 and he will pass on the message to VIW1 and VIW2. I will also contact the manager at Abal about the actions of his staff.

10/03/2015 09:58

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

Outcome code 15

10/03/2015 10:01

PC 231509 363ZD A EYLES

Spoken to Abal and have informed them of the decision to NFA the case. They will inform the doorman in their review.

30/03/2015 15:14

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davics,  
I have reviewed this matter and agree with the outcome code suggested by the officer in the case.

## Emery Mick - ZD

From: roy@dicebar.co.uk  
Sent: 18 January 2015 19:26  
To: Rhodes Darren - ZD; Emery Mick - ZD  
Subject: Dice Bar Weekend Update  
Dice Bar Weekend Update and Incident Reports

Friday 16 February 2015

### Smoking Area

The new anti-climb barriers were implemented and worked very well.

### Drug seizures & Incident

Door staff were briefed to carry out a 100% search, and told that we must search for illegal substances and to call the police if anything is found.

One IC1 male was found with two packets of white substance, thought to be cocaine, attempting to enter the venue. Police were called, ZD419 was the officer dealing with the matter.

The officers requested a statement from the doorman who found the drugs, one of the new door team Abal have put in, Mr Wayne ~~Wayne~~. To my shock and disappointment Wayne was reluctant to provide a statement to the police. I spoke to Wayne and I insisted that he provide a statement and co-operate with the lines of investigation. Wayne said that he did not want to give a statement because he did not want to go to court. I brought the matter to the attention of the head doorman who replied that he could not force Wayne to give a statement.

I immediately brought the matter to the attention of the Abal managers who pulled Wayne aside and told him that if he did not provide a statement he would have his badge taken from him. Eventually Wayne did provide a statement.

As the head doorman, Wayne, and Abal managers were talking to Wayne at the side of the venue, other security covered their positions, at the same time a male head-butted another male at the front door, I called for security, who responded immediately and ejected the male. The male was handed to the police, and I believe that he was arrested for affray.

No injuries were suffered, and as far as I am aware the victim did not want to press charges.

I am gravely disappointed with the fact that Wayne did not want to provide a statement, and it took so long to pressure him into making a statement. Could the incident have been prevented if the other doorman didn't have to cover Wayne's position whilst he was talking to Abal managers? Perhaps so, however the incident occurred very quickly and there was not a build up to it. Nonetheless we as a venue expect Abal door staff to fully co-operate with the police and provide any statements necessary, and not to spend so much time discussing such a point, and to instead spend their time doing their job properly.

I have firmly expressed my disapproval and frustration to Abal managers. I have requested that Wayne no longer works at the venue, for the reason that if he is unwilling to provide statements to the police, then he may also be unwilling to carry out the functions of his job, especially seizing illegal substances.

### Refusals

Refusals on Friday night based on profiling were in the region of 60 people.

Part from the above the night went well. I did ask the Sergeant on duty to write a report to you.

16/03/2016

**Saturday 17 February 2015**

Day time

We were busy for the football, everything was 100% in order, and nothing to report.

Saturday night

Outside the venue

We had a ~~1000~~ staff Christmas party on our mezzanine floor. A variety of age groups, genders and demographics as you might expect of ~~1000~~ staff.

At approximately 11:30pm a queue started forming; we were being very selective on the door and refusing numerous customers. At approximately midnight, we had 268 customers inside the venue, mostly ~~1000~~ staff, we had the capacity and security for more customers, however I inspected the queue of approximately 100 individuals or more, and I did not like the look of the potential customers as I believed that most of them were ex-Yates type customers, some of which may or may not have been gang related. I informed the officers on duty that I was not going to take the risk and that I would close the doors earlier. I instructed the security to close the doors, and only to permit the ~~1000~~ staff who had ID, plus the ~~1000~~ invite, inside the venue.

I have taken pictures for your information of the queue, the doors being closed early, and the type of customers we did not permit into the venue.

As we are being very selective on the door we are being accused of racism by IC3 males, and myself and the door staff were receiving some abuse from such customers. Our target audience is a mixed crowd, and not one type of demographic. As such we do not believe that we are being racist, we are being selective to limit the potential for violence inside the venue and we do not want a repeat of what occurred at Yates.

As we are being selective there are often groups of people rejected outside the venue hovering around. I do explain to the officers on duty that such people have not been ejected from the venue, and that they have not been permitted inside the venue, which the officers have commented that they appreciate and understand what we are doing.

Inside the venue

**There were zero incidents inside the venue.**

- 
- 
- 
- 

2:50am

All lights on music off.

We are currently operating a zero tolerance policy inside the venue, so that customers understand our rules and what behaviour is not tolerated inside Dice. Anyone with an attitude, and anyone who fails to comply with the standards of behaviour expected are ejected from the venue. For example, we have notices in and around the smoking area which state no drinks allowed outside. Should a person take a drink outside they are given one warning, and one warning only, to take their drink back inside, should they not comply immediately they are ejected from the venue.

We have a similar rule with hats and hoods.

At 2:50am, whilst customers were queueing to collect their coats, a male from the ~~1000~~ staff party collected his jacket from the cloakroom, and proceeded to put the hood of his jacket on his head inside the premises. Security asked him remove the hood and he became argumentative and verbally abusive at which point they ejected him from the premises, the male did not calmly walk out but rather resisted, as a result he was forcefully ejected. Once outside, he

attempted to assault the doorman who ejected him, the head door man pinned the male to the floor at which point the police intervened and took over and arrested the male.

I was observing the ejection from inside the venue, later I was informed by Abal managers that when the male was ejected approximately ¾ of the people outside the venue were individuals that were not permitted inside the venue and had been lingering around outside. They took this opportunity to further add that we were being racist, and that some of the [REDACTED] staff were asking the police not to arrest their male colleague.

Incident Reports were completed by the door staff.

Number of security on duty: 10

Number of Abal managers present: 3

We have a meeting with Abal managers on Monday 19/1/15 with regard to the above, and the security team for our venue.

We have also requested a meeting with Tom Richardson.

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards

Roy







Working together for a safer London

Croydon Borough  
Licensing Office

Roy Seda  
Dice Bar  
36 HIGH STREET  
CROYDON  
CR0 1YB

Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP  
Telephone: 0208 649 0187  
Facsimile: 0208 649 0186

Email: Mick.Emery@met.police.uk

20th January 2015

- **Prevention of Crime and Disorder**

(10/01076/LIPREM)

**RE- DICE BAR**

Dear Roy

Over the duration of the previous weekend between 15th and 17th of January 2015, your premises has generated 8 criminal investigations, five of these reports relate to incidents of violence, two for drug related offences and one for a theft of a mobile phone.

In relation to these events and the rise in crime generated from your premises can you provide details of how you propose to address these issues.

Outlining how in the future you propose to address your responsibilities to support the licensing objectives around the prevention of crime and disorder.

**The Metropolitan Police as a Responsible Authority under the Licensing Act 2003 reserves the right to initiate a Review of your Premises License and take enforcement action with reference to the commission of offences under the 'Act'**

Michael Emery PS19ZD



## Sonny Smith

---

**From:** Sonny Smith <sonny@abalservices.com>  
**Sent:** 20 January 2015 17:52  
**To:** 'roy.seda@bamburgh.com'  
**Subject:** Suggestions



Hi Roy, Hi Fara,

Further to our earlier telephone conversation, I think it only fitting to furnish you with my thoughts on the current situation at; and around, your venue.

I believe that it is imperative, that you(or we) introduce some new measures, in order to remove any focus in the town centre, away from your venue, even if this is mainly for the short term, or until such times as the Croydon area has settled down; and hopefully the gangs present there, at this time, are dispersed by the police and local authorities.

I strongly feel, that you should introduce a completely new music policy, one which will totally eradicate any desire for the, ever present, ex-Yates clientele wishing to enter. I understand your view, that if you go down the route of chart music, then you will be forced out of the market by venues such as Tiger, but I strongly believe, that if you continue to play Drum & base, Bashment; or any other type of, so called, ghetto music; then the Police will have no other option but to remove, or adjust your license to operate, which you know, will basically mean you will need to close, for financial reasons.

I also feel that, policies banning hats and hoods, from the premises altogether, will aid in your goal to reduce; and hopefully totally eradicate, any of the gang members/ex-Yates crowd, gaining entry.

Stricter rules concerning the dress code, for entry, should be introduced; and training shoes should not be allowed into the bar in the evenings at least. Smart style Boss, Armani, Gucci style footwear, may be allowed, as these do not fit in with the Nike, Adidas, etc, type footwear, often associated with ghetto styling now.

I would suggest that you refrain from accepting private parties, for the mean time, as you never really know who will attend. Many private hires are used to front more devious types, who have possibly had trouble in the past; and so usually a female, who appears to be very nice and polite, will make the booking, which is similar to what happened this weekend, and ~~xxxx~~. I am informed by the security operatives that many of the people who they did not want in the venue, had tickets to the event? Always remember, that just because somebody has hired your venue, it does not mean that they have carte blanche, to do what ever they feel. You are always in charge; and you have the right to refuse admission to any person, (excluding police officers who are on duty), on the grounds that you do not want them in. As long as any excuse given, for the refusal, cannot be



considered discriminatory. Therefore, the best stance to take is, just don't give a reason, only you do not want them in your venue.

The point you raised about not having enough drugs being found at your venue, is one which any person who knows the law will tell you, is a tough one. We are only allowed to search persons who, firstly allow us to do so, so, if someone refuses, we can only eject them from the premises; and/or refuse them entry into the venue. Secondly, we are only allowed to search outer layers of clothing. The persons who frequent your venue; and it is the same in every venue in the Croydon, Metropolitan; and throughout the entire country, that any person who intends to use drugs, will know this fact; and stash the drugs they have where we cannot get to them, ie, in their underwear. Any drugs found at other venues are usually found during toilet checks.

It may be a case that more door staff are needed at your venue in order to rectify this or increase the number of checks carried out. Other venues, in the area, regularly employ dedicated door persons, usually two at a time, to look out for possible users; and carry out dedicated surveillance work when they visit the toilets etc, as well as constantly on the look out for persons who have reached the limit fit for consumption in the venue, thus, escorting people out prior to them becoming too over zealous or drunk, which is obviously against the law.

With this in mind, I would like to provide a narcotics trained dog, to attend your venue, this weekend, at my cost, and also equip the dog handler with a body cam, to record any incidents and attitudes. These dogs are not in any way attack dogs. The dog we will hopefully be using, is a labrador, 18 months old, who merely looks at the handler, or lets out a little bark to the handler, when he suspects drugs about a person. The rules from there are the same, if a refusal to search is obtained, then the person is refused entry; and asked to leave the area. If any drugs, and/or drug paraphernalia, is found then the person will be arrested; and handed over to the police.

Incident

reports and evidence bags are vital in these situations, but we also have the body worn camera to back up any statements needed.

I have sent a clear message to all of my operatives working in the Croydon area; and have made it very clear to them all, that should any of them not wish to assist the Police in upholding the law; and/or makes it difficult for any of the officers, to carry out their duty to the best they can do, will be immediately removed from my files and may receive a stiff financial penalty. Their names and details will be handed to the Police; which may result in them having their license to work revoked, by the SIA.

I am aware that at least one of my operatives made it difficult for the police to press charges against a person who, presumably, had been arrested. This person has been removed from your team; and further talks will be taking place, between him and myself in due course. I have also removed [REDACTED] from the team, with immediate effect.

Regarding [REDACTED]; I take on board that you like him; and understand the reasons for not wanting me to remove him. However, the behaviour that he demonstrated, the past weekend, while ejecting an IC3 male, to me, was unacceptable; and so I will also be talking with him; and will lay the law down to him. If he exhibits any such behaviour again, then he will be sacked from my workforce with immediate effect, as this cannot be condoned.

On another point, it has been reported several occasions, that the present radio communications system, that you are adopting, is inefficient for the task. The door staff have all reported, on occasions, that they did not hear a call, or cannot hear a call when it is made; the messages from the front door are not clear, etc, etc. I would therefore advise, that you deploy radio systems supplied by Abal Services (£5.50 per week per radio + VAT), these are state of the art units, with exceptional clarity; and so should remove that problem.

I will ensure that you have Abal management presence, this entire weekend; and hope that you can take on board the points that I have raised above. I am only trying to advise you in the hope that you can continue to operate in a safe and profitable manner, putting the problems from the past couple of weeks behind you. I will continue to look into methods that we can adopt to help us adhere to the licensing objectives, which is obviously the points to which the Police and local authorities will base any attempt to revoke or review your license.

I would also suggest that, it may be an idea to request a meeting with [REDACTED], the ex-licensing officer for the area,



as I know he is now in a licensing advisory position, working for himself.

I trust that this is to your satisfaction, but should either of you have any further questions or queries, or just wish to chat about things, then please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,  
Tom Richardson

**Abol Security Services Ltd**  
41 Epsom Road  
Morden, Surrey  
SM4 5PR

Tel: **020 8685 0088**  
Fax: **020 8685 0077**

web: [www.abolsecurity.com](http://www.abolsecurity.com)  
email: [info@abolsecurity.com](mailto:info@abolsecurity.com)

Registered in UK  
Number: 6975241  
Directors: T Richardson  
S Richardson







**Emery Mick - ZD**

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 20 January 2015 21:49  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Subject:** RE: diceletter.doc

**Attachments:** Michael Emery.doc



Michael  
Emery.doc (35 k

Dear Mick,

Please see attached.

Regards

Roy Seda  
Dice Bar

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Mick.Emery@met.pnn.police.uk [mailto:Mick.Emery@met.pnn.police.uk]  
**Sent:** 20 Jan 2015 13:55  
**To:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Subject:** diceletter.doc

Total Policing is the Met's commitment to be on the streets and in your communities to catch offenders, prevent crime and support victims. We are here for London, working with you to make our capital safer.

Consider our environment - please do not print this email unless absolutely necessary.

**NOTICE - This email and any attachments may be confidential, subject to copyright and/or legal privilege and are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it from your system. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the permission of the sender. MPS communication systems are monitored to the extent permitted by law.**

Consequently, any email and/or attachments may be read by monitoring staff. Only specified personnel are authorised to conclude any binding agreement on behalf of the MPS by email. The MPS accepts no responsibility for

unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. Email messages are routinely scanned but malicious software infection and corruption of content can still occur during transmission over the Internet. Any views or opinions expressed in this communication are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS).

Find us at:

Facebook: [Facebook.com/metpoliceuk](https://www.facebook.com/metpoliceuk)

Twitter: [@metpoliceuk](https://twitter.com/metpoliceuk)

# DICE

Michael Emery  
Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

20 January 2015

Dear Michael,

Thank you for your letter dated 20 January 2015.

Over the past weekend we have had an increase of incidents at our venue. As a result we have held a series of meetings with all bar staff, door staff, managers, and with the owner of Abal Services, Mr Tom Richardson and his managers. The sole topic of conversation being how we can further uphold and support the licencing objectives, in particular the prevention of crime and disorder.

The closure of Yates's night time economy, has had an effect on the type of clientele attempting to gain access to our venue, prior to this our venue had been to a large extent incident free. In particular on Saturday 17 January 2015, we had a large number of customers which we wouldn't consider as our usual clientele attempting to enter the venue, and we took the decision as soon as reasonably practicable to shut the doors to the general public, and only to permit customers that were attending for a [REDACTED]'s staff party.

We believe that closing the doors was the right decision to make to send a strong message to the people in the queue that they were not welcome to our venue. However it did cause pressure at the front door as people wanted to come in. Nonetheless it prevented any incidents occurring inside the venue and in the long term we hope that a message was sent, and by word of mouth spread across to others in the town centre.

In the future should we consider that the customers in the queue are a risk to crime and disorder we will shut the doors again; eventually such customers will receive the message and will not come to our venue.

We will also allocate a member of security and a manger to vet the customers in the queue, and remove any unwanted individuals or groups before they reach the front door.

Over the past few weeks we have rejected hundreds of people and enforced a strict dress code. The type of clientele we do not wish to enter our venue are usually dressed in casual attire, unbecoming of decent individuals who have dressed appropriately for a night out. By enforcing a strict dress code we hope to filter out a proportion of people who may have the potential to cause crime and disorder.

# DICE

Signs have been placed at the entrance which state: No hats or hoods are allowed into the premises. Previously we instructed customers to leave their hats or hoods in the cloakroom. The difference now is that hats or hoods are not permitted into the premises at all. Therefore such customers will be refused entry if they arrive at the venue wearing such attire.

Smart footwear will also be enforced, smart designer trainers only, such as Lacoste, and no sport trainers and no trainers with air bubbles. Certain segments of society who go out in the town centre dressed in sportswear we consider to be inappropriate attire and a potential risk to crime and disorder occurring.

Clothing is one aspect of profiling customers, and we also carry out an "attitude test" at the front door. The thought process we have with this is that, if an individual has an attitude with the door staff then they will also have attitude with other customers inside the venue, and therefore they are not welcome inside our venue.

We will also start from this weekend compiling a list of customers that we consider to be our regulars, customers that have been frequenting our establishment over the years and have not caused any problems at all. We will reward good behaviour with a free VIP card which entitles them to a reduced entry price at the door, the door staff will be given a list of such customers that are "Dice Approved". There are some very well-mannered and good citizens who we would like to come to our venue, and they too must be surrounded by equally good citizens who want to come out for an enjoyable night out without any incidents. Our aim is to achieve a selected and peaceful crowd to attract more of such similar likeminded customers.

A change in music is also required to deter certain individuals coming to the venue, Dj's will be instructed to play a constant mix of music genres every 30 minutes to attract not just one type of audience. The music should be commercial, not atmosphere changing, not aggressive, the radio edit versions (no swearing), sing along songs, songs that encourage unity and peace and steer away from any "gangster type music".

We have also booked ~~XXXXXX~~ a TV star from Made in Chelsea for 5 February 2015, to attract an audience which typically follows the show, namely IC1 females.

We have started refusing entry to groups of males, and providing free entry to females up to a certain time, to ensure that there is a good ratio to male and female customers. The ID scanner permits us to see exactly the ratio of genders inside the venue. We consider that if there are too many males inside the venue, there is a risk to the prevention of crime and disorder.

All drinks are served in polycarbonate glasses, and we have also made it a sackable offence for the bar staff to sell Champaign bottles, as we want absolutely no glass to be present in the venue to prevent any serious injuries.

# DICE

We have adopted a zero tolerance policy inside the venue, whereby anyone not complying with the standards of behaviour expected are ejected from the venue. We have found that this policy is currently working as a double edged sword, in that, the more people we eject from the venue the greater are the chances of disorder on the street, as such individuals make a scene at the front door and police then become involved, however in the long term the message to customers and the wider public will be that they can't "mess around" in Dice and they need to behave and follow the house rules or they will be thrown out. For example the incident on Saturday night occurred solely for the reason that a male was ejected for wearing the hood of his jacket inside when he collected his jacket from the cloakroom. This situation could have been avoided if the door staff permitted the male to keep the hood of his jacket on his head as he was about to leave the venue shortly, however due to the zero tolerance policy he was ejected, heavy handedly in my honest opinion, and he took offence and retaliated. On the flip side, if the zero tolerance policy is not enforced then some individuals will have no respect for the venue or the door staff, and if they think that they can do whatever they want, then they may also think that they can get away with causing crime and disorder.

In relation to the two drug offences, we have been told by PC Rhodes that we must do more to capture more illegal substances entering our venue, and the two arrests for this are proof that we are complying with this request and doing our very best to find any illegal drugs and hand the matter over to the police. To further this aim we have been in discussions with Abal Security to provide us with a drug detecting sniffer dog to find drugs that are hidden in people's underwear and socks. However I would like to discuss this with you prior to deploying such a measure as a police presence and resources would be necessary to carry out searches and arrests. I trust that you will understand if there is an increase in drug related offences it is because we are actively rooting out any illegal drugs.

The last letter from yourselves stated that we must improve our CCTV, prevent people trying to gain entry by jumping the barriers, and to find illegal substances. We have installed High Definition CCTV cameras, found illegal substances, and In relation to the smoking area we have purchased anti climb fences, very high, and this weekend we eradicated any attempts by people trying to jump the barriers.

We will continue to only permit those with ID into the venue, and we are conducting a 100% search policy with a manager at the front door to ensure that the instructions given to the door staff are followed without exception. For example bar staff on their night off coming to Dice have been refused entry because they did not bring ID with them, a customer who's leg was in a cast was told to remove the cast so it could be searched, and close friends and family have to go through the same procedures as everyone else.

# DICE

This week we will also be meeting with Stephen Moore from the councils licencing department, and we have instructed Mr ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ to visit us on 23 January 2015 to consider a variety of issues and to further advise us on the subject of the prevention of crime and disorder.

We trust you can see that we are taking our responsibility to support the licencing objectives seriously and that action is being taken. The changes we have implemented and are implementing are drastic changes over a short period of time, and it may take a while for the effects to become more permanent.

There is a large team of people endeavouring to support the licencing objectives at Dice Bar, our aim is to have the least amount of incidents out of all the venues in the town centre. I say the least amount of incidents, and not zero incidents, as Croydon is a difficult town to operate, where the larger population want to solve their disagreements by fighting. Even if we were to play 80's music like Reflex there would still be the chance of crime and disorder. We are on a state of high alert inside the venue at all times, security has been increased, and they are constantly told to be vigilant and to carry out early intervention throughout the night. Security staff who do not meet this high level of standard are being replaced, and those who are on duty are told that if they do not perform to a high standard they will be removed.

If there are any matters that I have overlooked, and any further changes that you would like us to implement, could you please advise me and I will be more than happy to comply.

Yours sincerely

Roy Seda

## Emery Mick - ZD

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 20 January 2015 22:21  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Cc:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Subject:** FW:

**Attachments:** IMG\_4187.MOV; Untitled attachment 01351.txt



IMG\_4187.M    Untitled  
OV (3 MB)    ment 01351:

Dear Mick and Darren,

I would like to show you the CCTV footage from Saturday night. The male was told to remove his hood from his jacket as he was leaving, and then told to take his jacket off, which he did so. I understand that he was abusive to the doorman, who decided to eject him from the venue. However as you will see from the next video clip he was forcefully ejected from the venue and then he kicked off. I think that this incident could have been handled better, and if it had, then the trouble would not have happened. It is disappointing for me because I am trying so hard to prevent any incidents and then something like this happens.

Regards

Roy

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Roy Seda [mailto:roy.seda@~~████████████████████~~]  
**Sent:** 20 Jan 2015 22:02  
**To:** Roy Y  
**Subject:**





## Emery Mick - ZD

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 20 January 2015 22:26  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Cc:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Subject:** FW:

**Attachments:** IMG\_4191.MOV; Untitled attachment 01357.txt



IMG\_4191.M Untitled  
OV (2 MB) ument 01357.

This is the video of the ejection. I have told Abal that this is not the way to do things. Once the male was thrown out in this manner he was angry, and it was almost inevitable that he would react in this manner, and its not fair for the police to have to deal with someone thrown out in a very angry state of mind. Fortunately he did not suffer a serious injury. I hope this puts the incident into a better perspective.

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Roy Seda [mailto:roy.seda@~~dicebar.co.uk~~]  
**Sent:** 20 Jan 2015 22:03  
**To:** Roy Y  
**Subject:**



## Emery Mick - ZD

---

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 23 January 2015 18:12  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Subject:** re:diceletter.doc  
**Attachments:** Contract with DJ.doc

Dear Sgt Emery,

Thank you for your letter expressing your concerns of the Metropolitan Police.

I appreciated meeting with you and your colleagues and I have decided to implement a series of measures this weekend to support the licencing objectives of the Licencing Act of 2003, in particularly the Prevention of Crime and Disorder.

I am aware of five incidents last weekend, and I would be grateful for an opportunity to discuss all of the violent incidents with you or your officers.

I would also be grateful for your reassurance that the Metropolitan police will support our anti-drugs policy should we retain any further potential customers in possession of controlled drugs.

The following will apply over this weekend.

### **Operating Area**

We will use the ground floor area of the premises, the basement and upstairs will be closed.

### **Age**

We have decided to raise the age for admission to 21 for all males.

### **Capacity**

We are limiting capacity to 175 customers on Friday night.

We are limiting capacity to 200 customers on Saturday night.

### **Dress Code**

... potential customers will be refused entry if they are wearing any sportswear including trainers, hats and hooded tops.

### **Drink Prices**

The minimum price for all drinks will be £3.50 and doubles will be £6. All drink promotions are cancelled for the weekend.

### **Searching and Identification**

No customers will be permitted into the venue without identification and a 100% search policy will be in effect.

### **Music Policy**

We are changing the music policy in line with our new contract for all DJs' (copy attached).

### **Anti-drug policy**

We have instructed Abal security to deploy a Drug Detecting Sniffer Dog, to support our anti-drug policy and underline our commitment to a zero tolerance approach to controlled drugs.

### **...oking Area**

16/03/2016

We have increased the height of the smoking area barriers following a comment from Chief Inspector McGarry. We will evaluate the effectiveness of this measure after this weekend.

**Closing time**

We are closing the venue earlier than normal and will begin to adjust the music at 2am with a view to clear the venue by 3am to support an orderly dispersal.

**CCTV monitoring**

We have instructed Abal security to provide staff to continuously monitor the CCTV system from the manager's office.

**Radios**

We will be using two channels on our radio system, one for the managers and one for the staff. The member of the security on the CCTV will complete a continuous security log from entry to dispersal.

**Security**

Friday night we will deploy 8 door staff.

Saturday night we will deploy 10 door staff.

The head of security will be wearing an overt body camera to provide on the spot CCTV images of any incidents and also to deter disorderly or violent conduct by customers or potential customers.

**Staff training**

All of our staff will be retrained today on the Licencing Act 2003 and conflict management.

All staff will be instructed to increase challenges in relation to age and identification documents in line with our Challenge 21 policy.

All glass bottles will be decanted into polycarbonate glasses by 8pm.

We very much want to work in partnership with the local authority and the police to support the licencing objectives and the Licencing Act 2003.

I would welcome a meeting early in the evening with the town centre Sgt to discuss any recent issues or intelligence relating to Croydon Town Centre.

From Monday 26 January 2015 we will be totally re-evaluating the management of this licenced premises. We will implement crime prevention and security measures which we believe have been effective in future weeks.

Kind Regards

Roy Seda

~~0784522009~~

-----Original Message-----

From: Mick.Emery@met.pnn.police.uk [mailto:Mick.Emery@met.pnn.police.uk]

Sent: 20 Jan 2015 13:55

To: roy@dicebar.co.uk

Subject: diceletter.doc

Total Policing is the Met's commitment to be on the streets and in your communities to catch offenders, prevent crime and support victims. We are here for London, working with you to make our capital safer.

Consider our environment - please do not print this email unless absolutely necessary.

NOTICE - This email and any attachments may be confidential, subject to copyright and/or legal privilege and are intended solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and delete it from your system. To avoid incurring legal liabilities, you must not distribute or copy the information in this email without the permission of the sender. MPS communication systems are monitored to the extent permitted by law.

Consequently, any email and/or attachments may be read by monitoring staff. Only specified personnel are authorised to conclude any binding agreement on behalf of the MPS by email. The MPS accepts no responsibility for unauthorised agreements reached with other employees or agents. The security of this email and any attachments cannot be guaranteed. Email messages are routinely scanned but malicious software infection and corruption of content can still occur during transmission over the Internet. Any views or opinions expressed in this communication are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Metropolitan Police Service (MPS).

Find us at:

Facebook: [Facebook.com/metpoliceuk](https://www.facebook.com/metpoliceuk)

Twitter: @metpoliceuk



## Contract with DJ

The following music is not permitted in Dice Bar

No Bashment

No Drum and Base

No Gangster Music

Only the following music is permitted:

Commercial Music

RNB (e.g. Rihanna, Beyoncé, Justin Timberlake, Chris Brown, Neo, cheese, 80's, 90's, 00's chart music).

Old School Music

Music that everyone knows and is played on radio stations like Capital FM, or played on Kiss FM. National Radio Stations.

Non pirate station music.

If you fail to comply with this, you will not be paid your wages at the end of the night, and you will not be able to work again at the venue.

Print Name:

Signed:

Dated:





**Emery Mick - ZD**

**From:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Sent:** 28 January 2015 16:52  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Report  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg; DICE BAR WEEKEND REPORT (3).doc  
Serkan

Thanks for that. I spoke with Roy on the telephone but have had nothing from him via email in relation to new procedures for the weekend just gone. If you have anything I would be grateful if you could forward it on to me.

We were very pleased to see that there were no incidents of crime and disorder at Dice Bar this weekend however I do think that this coming weekend will be challenging as it is pay weekend.

I will be working Saturday night so will come and speak to you at the venue

Regards and ~~apologies for the delay~~

Darren

**From:** Serkan [mailto:serkan@abalservices.com]  
**Sent:** 28 January 2015 16:20  
**To:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Report



Darren,

I must apologise for the delay in sending this report. My ~~mind has not been in the right place~~ and my mind has not been in the right place.

Anyway, please find attached a copy of the brief report, as per our agreement, from Last week.

I understand that Roy, has sent us some emails, asking our opinion on some minor changes that he wants to make for this weekend, could you please let me or Tom know if you have received these requests, otherwise I will send you the ones he has sent to us, for your records; and again as per your request from the meeting.

I trust that this is to your satisfaction, but if you require any further information, or assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Hopefully I will see you at some point over the weekend.

My sincere apologies once again

16/03/2016



## DICE BAR WEEKEND REPORT

Friday 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2015

I arrived on site at Dice Bar around 20:35 where Roy, Fara & myself had a meeting regarding the new ideas and measures that we have put in place.

At 21:00 Roy had given his part of briefing out to the DJ and the door staff, then I had briefed each and every door staff member indivisibly on what is expected in their own part of the duties through the night, with all the new rules and changes implemented to improve the venues clientele.

A plan had been set on paper for the front barriers to be set in a specific way to avoid 2 way trafficking in the front doorways of the venue, and to make the smoking area smaller with a moat system to control people from the inside and outside having any connection.

Door staff were having to turn away and reject people due to wearing trainers, hats or hoodies. There were a group of customers that had booked a table in the venue which had to have a £150 refund given back as some members of the group were not dressed correctly for the venue. 5 other customers were also refunded due to the same reason.

The sniffer dog played his part by sniffing out 5 males of which 4 had nothing on them but were still refused entry as the dog took great interest in the males. At around 23:25 the dog took a very great interest to an IC1 male who was wearing blue jeans, black cardigan with black shoes around 5ft.10 – 5ft.11 and aged 21-25. This IC1 male was found to have 6 clear capsules with some brown crystal sand like powder inside of them. This IC1 male was passed over to the police and was arrested. (I have the police names & details to hand)

In total I would say that around 60 people were refused entry into the venue, 30 of them were because of hoodies being worn, but 10-15 of the 30 people turned away were smart clientele in suits and over 30 years of age.

Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> January 2015

I arrived on site at Dice Bar around 21:00 where again Roy & myself briefed all the door staff again with the new strict policies that have been put into place.

The barriers were set out as planned from Friday night with the moat system again.

All door staff positioned & monitoring the venue all through the night to make sure there were no issues. Toilet checks were carried out every 15 minutes by different door staff members rotating the duty then radioing the head door person that the check was complete.

Around 70-80 people were turned away or rejected entry into the venue for different reasons, main ones being trainers & hoodies. I would say the out of these numbers 20 were people who were smart clientele well dressed and around 25-30 years of age, also 5 males were turned away as they were 20 years old.

The sniffer dog played his part again with sniffing out 4 who had nothing on them but we still refund entry.

At 00:45 a female refused to walk passed the sniffer & was not happy for the dog to do his job so she was bypassed the first time. Then she left the venue & a short time after she returned & again was asked to walk passed the dog or stand close to the barriers so the dog could carry out his duty. The female got very stressed & I apologised to her but explained it was a duty we are carrying out

At 01:30 1 Male was ejected, approaching possible intox, no force used.

At 01:55 2 females were ejected approaching possible intox', no force used.

## **Positives that I see on the night:**

### **Music:**

some of the thug type clientele did not want to come into the venue as the music was different. Also the clientele that can into the venue had a better time dancing all nice with a great atmosphere all night long.

### **Radio's**

Good clear communication at all times, which helped the door staff & management relaying messages around the venue.

### **Drug Dog:**

The dog picked out 5 people of which 1 was arrested on Friday, & 4 people on Saturday, also some thug type people turned away themselves once they had seen the dog on duty.

### **Barriers:**

This made it a lot easier to control the flow of traffic within the smoking area & the front entrance of the venue.

### **Hi-Vis:**

Door staff were very noticeable, and stood out in a clear viewable way.

## DICE BAR WEEKEND REPORT

### Friday 30<sup>th</sup> January 2015

Friday night was another successful night without any issues or incidents with good team work all round even without the narcotic dog who did very well the week before.

The venue had around 70 customers inside with about 50-60 refused entry, again for different reasons from dress code to no ID & so on.

Again a group of IC3 males were refused entry as they were Yates thug looking type young males. This was not the first time in the past few weeks the same male have been refused entry. Once again they were standing around outside of the venue for around 1 hour so at 24:25 I asked 2 police officers (ZD 350) & (ZD107) who were also standing outside the venue to ask the group of males to move along. I was told that as they were not doing anything wrong the officers could ask them to move or go away, but would stand next to them. After 5 minutes of the officers standing closer to the IC3 males they moved down the road away from the venue.

I also had 2 police officers approach me at Dice Bar requesting the door staff names who were working on the night. I had no issues with assisting & I gave the details over to (ZD 417) & (ZD 574)

At 01:50 one IC4 male was asked to leave the venue due to approaching possible intoxic, no force used, very smoothly done as he was willing to leave.

At 02:15 I had to have a chat with the DJ as he played a rap gangster tune so I went over to him & told him he must change it immediately, which he did but was not too happy to do so. I had a meeting with Roy at the end of the night explaining this to him & that I was not happy with the DJ. Roy & Fara agreed & told the DJ not to return back to play anymore.

At 02:35 I could see a young IC1 male with a red cap on dancing next to the DJ box. I walked over & took the cap off his head to find that this was the venue promoter (Tom). He was pulled to one side & let him know that we are trying to change the image of this venue & as a promoter he should know better. I advised him that I will be telling Roy & Fara about his behaviour. Roy & Fara were both unhappy with the Tom & gave him a verbal warning that if he was to repeat anything like this again he would be out the door

In total approximant refusals & ejection from venue was 7 due to Intoxication levels

The clientele was more suitable for the venue with every person inside dressed smart enjoying the night not breaking the rules or making problems.

### Saturday 31st January 2015

When I arrived on site at Dice Bar around 20:30 there was a group of guys & a few females, all over the age of 30. I could see that the group were ~~Football~~ Fans who came after the game. This group was loud & the security team could see a possible problem as there were around 10-15 males in the group drinking large amounts of alcohol.

At 22:00 the head doorman Terry ~~Bliss~~ went over to the group & asked for them to be a little more quiet as the groups loudness got higher.

At 23:00 I was doing a toilets check when I noticed a male facing the wrong way in the cubical. I waited 5 minutes for the male to come out & when he did I noticed he was part of the large group in the venue & asked if he would have a search which he refused to do, so I asked him to leave the venue which he did with no issues. once he was outside I approached the 3 police officers outside (ZD 354) (ZD 825) (ZD 5753) & advised the IC1 male approximate 6ft 3 large build, black trousers, black shoe with a black (the north face) Coat on refused a search. The officers went over to the male & was arrested as he had a small bag of with power in his pocket.

This was the best time to ask the rest of the group to leave the venue. By 23:30 the door staff had the rest of the group outside with no force used.

At 23:46 I noticed a IC1 male with blue jeans Blue footwear purple hooded coat approximat 23-25 years old, 5ft 10. As I was working covert I went over & ask the male that on entry he was advised to put his coat into the clock room. He refused to do this so I was forced to ask him to leave the venue. When he got to the front door another IC1 male wearing blue jeans, blue shirt black cardigan & cream footwear who was a friend also followed us, then the male with the coat on smashed the plastic cup onto the till desk where Fara was sitting, & looked like he was going to start trouble, so at that point Door staff Callum ~~Bliss~~ diverted the male outside then Terry ~~Bliss~~ walked the male out the barriers. I asked the other IC1 male to leave the venue as he was not happy his friend was removed. With no force used & my arms open I walked the male outside where once again Terry walked him out of the barriers. I had to act fast so that there was no fight or incident inside of the venue & to protect the safety of the other customers & Fara who was very close at the time.

Again I had to have a chat with the new DJ a few times during the night as he played a bashment tune which i made him change then the rap songs that was also stopped. I told him that Roy & myself spoke to him at the beginning of the night & explained what was expected of him & that bashment, rap & atmosphere changing music was not to be played. At the end of the night Roy asked the new DJ not to return as he was not happy with him.

Yes on Saturday the streets were a lot more busy & a few small but not major incidents that took place, but the door staff handled every situation with care. I feel that a good door staff core team is now in place & everyone understanding to new implemented rule for Dice Bar,

Roy & Fara have been working closely with Abal Security Services & the Licansing Officers for Croydon & are happy with the changes to the venue & clientele. If they both carry on with the new changes I believe this will be a successful venue in the future.

I can provide all time sheets, Incident reports & daily log sheets at your request. If there is anything else I can assist with please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards

Serkan

**Emery Mick - ZD**

---

**From:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Sent:** 04 February 2015 11:17  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Report

**Attachments:** DICE BAR WEEKEND REPORT.doc



DICE BAR  
ND REPORT.d

-----Original Message-----

**From:** serkan@abalservices.com [mailto:serkan@abalservices.com]  
**Sent:** 03 February 2015 09:42  
**To:** Rhodes Darren - ZD  
**Cc:** Tom Richardson; roy.seda@~~abalservices.com~~  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Report

Hi Darren,

Here is my weekend report regarding Dice Bar as requested.

I would like to apologise for sending you the report on Tuesday as Monday was very busy in the office. I am out of the office until Wednesday morning when I will also scan & email you the other incident reports regarding ~~Dice Bar~~ & ~~Subway~~.

I hope this meets your requirements and if there is anything else I can assist you in please do not hesitate to contact me at any time.

Kind Regards

Serkan ~~Abal~~

Abal Operations Team





## Emery Mick - ZD

**From:** roy@dicebar.co.uk  
**Sent:** 28 January 2015 18:43  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Cc:** Rhodes Darren - ZD; serkan@abalservices.com  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Long Term Policies

Dear Mick and Darren,

The weekend went well with zero incidents inside or outside the venue. We are committed to supporting the licencing objectives and in particular the prevention of crime and disorder.

After the weekend we were able to reflect on which policies worked, and which we would like to keep on-going for the future. It is important to have clear policies in place *for the long term* so that potential customers and yourselves know how we are operating.

By using a SMART based objective approach we can constantly review policies with yourself, to judge the effectiveness of the policies in place.

### Music

We consider that the music policy is fundamental to deter certain groups from being attracted to our venue and to Croydon Town Centre, this weekend we played commercial music such that is played on Capital FM, Kiss and Radio 1. For the long term we would like to commit to this policy.

### Croydon Town Radio

We are committed to the proper use of the Croydon Town Centre Radio.

### Membership

We are looking into creating a membership program of selected customers, with an aim to create a core clientele which we can expect in our venue on Friday and Saturday nights.

### Age

We will maintain the age restriction to 21 years and over for males on Friday and Saturday night, and will review this with yourself in the future.

### Dress Code

All potential customers will be refused entry if they are wearing any sportswear including trainers, hats and hooded tops. Anyone with a hoodie will be refused entry and *not* given the opportunity to leave their hoodie in the cloakroom.

The entire appearance of an individual is judged to see if they meet a smart dress code.

Last weekend we also denied entry to people wearing jackets with hoods, and we found this to be counter-productive to our long term goals, 35 individuals were well-dressed and sensible people which had smart jackets with hoods, the type of clientele that you and I would like to see in our venue. However due to the current weather conditions and fashion trends some customers are dressed smart but have their jackets and coats on, and to deny them entry is defeating the object of the exercise.

In relation to footwear, we would like to keep smart footwear only on Friday and Saturday night, no Nike, no Adidas, no Reebok. Over last weekend we noticed that not everyone is dressed in black shoes, and wore smart leisure shoes such as Prada, Armani, Gucci, which we considered to be smart footwear which could be allowed entry, but this policy is discretionary; and all persons must still be searched; and any attitude displayed will not be allowed into the venue, i.e., they must fit all other criteria for entry.

I have spoken to various managers in the other venues, including Yates, and their policies are in line with the above. A unified approach to dress code by all the venues would be good for the town centre and we would not be turning away good business to other venues.

**Searching and Identification**

No customers will be permitted into the venue without identification and a 100% search policy will be in effect.

**Smoking Area**

We will keep in place the anti-climb fences for the next few weeks or months and we will continue to evaluate the effectiveness of this measure.

A member of the door staff is positioned at the exit of the smoking area and is instructed to prevent any drinks being taken outside.

**Thursday nights**

Thursday is student night and the dress code will have to be relaxed accordingly. Nonetheless the same music policy will apply as well as no id no entry, and 100% search.

I would be grateful if we could discuss the above and reach an agreement.

Yours sincerely

Roy Seda

Dice

~~02372000000~~



**TOTAL POLICING**

**Licensing Act 2003 - Record of Visit to Licensed Premises**

Details			
<b>Name of Premises:</b>	Dice Bar		
<b>Address of Premises:</b>	36 High Street Croydon		
<b>Premises Type / Event:</b>	Club		
<b>Date of Visit:</b>	30/02/15	<b>Time Of Visit:</b>	2355

Officers in Attendance			
1.	PC Marsh	<b>CAD Reference:</b>	8859/30JAN15
2.	Insp Martin	<b>CRIS Reference:</b>	
3.	SC Gilgeours	<b>CRIMINIT Reference:</b>	
4.			

Premises Details	
Is the Premises Licence Summary displayed and correct?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Is the Designated Premises Supervisor (DPS) present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Record details of DPS personal Licence (include full name, issuing authority and lic No.)	
Amam Seda N [REDACTED] Exp 8 [REDACTED]	
DPS Contact No.: [REDACTED]	
If No DPS is present provide details of person in charge:	
Record details of personal Licence (include full name, issuing authority and lic No.)	
Is the full premises Licence or an endorsed copy available?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
What is the capacity of the premises if shown on premises licence?	400
How many persons present (rough headcount)?	193
What process is used to record customer numbers (clicker, tickets head count etc)?	
Clickers and ID Scan.	

**RESTRICTED**

Details of Door Staff				
Are Door Staff required by licence conditions?		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Number of Door staff on duty		Male: 7	Female: 2	
Name of Security company		Able		
Full Name	D.O.B.	SIA Badge	Full Badge Number	Comments
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	9030 [REDACTED] 611	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 476	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 869	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 791	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 442	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 133	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 890	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	0130 [REDACTED] 620	
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	013 [REDACTED] 59	
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Register of Door Supervisors complete and correct		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Incident log kept and complete		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		

Operation of Premises	
Is CCTV required by the licence?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
If no is CCTV installed?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Is there a member of staff trained and available to operate the CCTV system?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Is CCTV operating correctly and in accordance with any licence conditions? If no detail defects	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Are customers searched prior to entry? What is the procedure?	
Everybody searched including staff. Smoking area has double barriers (moat fencing).	
Is the search area covered by CCTV?	
Is there a system for recording or verifying customer details and age, what is the system? (Passport, driving licence PASS card or use of ID scan, entry scan, or other biometric screening systems)	
CCTV covers search area. I.D Scan.	
Does the venue operate any drinks promotions?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
If yes provide details	
03/02/15	
Details of the Premises age verification policy (e.g. challenge 21/25)	
Challenge 25. Entry Males 21 and over Females over 18.	

RESTRICTED

**Toilets and public areas**

**Toilets**

- Are the toilets regularly checked by staff? Yes  No
- Is there a Toilet attendant? Yes  No
- Are the toilets covered by CCTV? Yes  No
- Are the toilets and environs well maintained? Yes  No
- Is there any evidence of drugs use in this area?  
If yes detail evidence (drugs paraphernalia, or evidence obtained from drugs swipes or drugs itemiser) Yes  No

**Smoking area:**

- Is there a designated smoking area? Yes  No
- Is it covered by CCTV? Yes  No
- Is it controlled by staff? Yes  No
- Is there a re-entry search policy? Yes  No

**Public areas:**

- Is the ambient lighting in public areas adequate? Yes  No
- Is there a VIP area? Yes  No
- Does CCTV cover public areas and dancefloor? Yes  No
- Do staff regularly clear glassware? Yes  No
- Does the premises use plastic drinkware? Yes  No
- Is there a cloakroom? Yes  No
- Does the premises have a Medical facility/room? Yes  No
- What percentage of the premises is given over to seating and tables? %

**Premises Staff**

- How many staff are on duty? 17
- How many Personal Licence Holders on site? 2
- Are staff training records available? Yes  No
- Is there a trained first aider on duty? Yes  No
- General attitude of staff
- Helpful  Unhelpful  Obstructive  Other

**Actions**

Have any breaches in licensing conditions been identified?

Yes  No

**Details of breaches**

Section 19 (Police and Criminal Justice Act 2001) Closure notice issued?

Yes  No

Is an action plan required as a result of this visit?

Yes  No

Is a warning letter required as a result of this visit?

Yes  No

Detail grounds for action plan and or warning letter?

Are there other offences or issues relevant to partner agencies (ie fire, environmental health, HM Customs and Excise, Etc).

Appropriate Agency:

Details:

Details of whom referral passed to

Does the premises require a further visit?

Yes  No

By what date should this visit be completed

General Notes

Further action by Licensing Office

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804567/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Venue

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 14/02/2015 21:10  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SAT 14/02/2015 21:20  
How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

PO Public Order Incident

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: OVERALL Initials: C  
Warrant Number: 225099 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: I  
Duty: AB Borough CID  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 15/02/2015 15:33  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 15/02/2015 15:33

**Previous OIC Details**

Usual Relief	Duty	Station Branch	Allocated Date/Time	Noted Date/Time
D1 193884 3	RE ALLEN CB Serious Crime Group	ZD	15/02/2015 12:23	
PC 234465 K	J PARROTT 849ZD OA Other duty(Uniform)	ZDC	15/02/2015 01:04	15/02/2015 01:04

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
Restrictions:  
Is this a Specrim? N  
Date/Time:  
Was a Firearm Used? N

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804567/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Venue

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,dice bar 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD08 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JA Public House

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time Transferred By Previous GLU Previous IU

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804567/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

15/02/2015 04:30

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD 8714/14FEB15

PC 849ZD, PC 497ZD, PC 313ZD, SC PARKER, SC 5731ZD, PS HIGGINS 33ZD attended.

Above CAD came out over radio as officers were passing, SUS1 and SUS2 were being detained on the floor by door staff.

VIW1 - Victim of ABH  
VIW2 -  
VIW3 -

SUS1 -  
SUS2 -

SUS1 and SUS2 had been inside DICE BAR since 1830 hours, VIW2 observed SUS1 and SUS2 inside as they had been dancing very irrationally and their jaws were moving from side to side and they were moving their arms quite rapidly.

SUS1 and SUS2 then went to buy cigarettes, on their return VIW2 refused them re-entry.

SUS2 then 'squared up' to VIW2, he put his head up against VIW2's and wanted to go back in and have his drink. VIW2 tried to usher them both away, then SUS1 tried to come round VIW2, around the barrier but VIW2 blocked her path. SUS2 got agitated and told VIW2 to get off his girlfriend.

VIW2 then moved the pair further on, VIW1 then came over and tried to usher SUS1 away, SUS1 span round and clawed VIW1 round the face, causing him injury to his left eye and temple in the form of a scratch that drew blood.

SUS2 then adopted the fighting stance, at which point VIW2 took him to the floor.

VIW1 refused medical treatment

15/02/2015 04:50

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

Further to injuries mentioned, VIW1 also had scratch to knuckle from SUS1.

VIW1, 2 and 3 have all made statements

15/02/2015 05:38

PS 215468 61ZD DL HOPKINS

Initial Supervision - This report is of a clear and acceptable standard. initial lines of enquiry completed and from facts available correctly classified. Suspect identified and arrested for offence

15/02/2015 05:40

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804567/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

CCTV shows part of the incident, booked into custody under 105/4970

CRIS check carried out on both SUSs names for past year, no trace other than current ones

15/02/2015 05:41

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

\*\*\*\*\*LINKED TO CRIS 3804573/15 - Assault on police\*\*\*\*\*

15/02/2015 05:43

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

SUS2 was seen by LAS on arrival to custody due to amount of drugs he claimed to have taken - told officers he had taken cocaine

15/02/2015 05:45

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

Borough Flag C added

15/02/2015 05:45

PC 234465 849ZD J PARROTT

Service Flag PO added

15/02/2015 11:38

CIV 12150 PJ HICKEY

Screened In

SUSPECT INTERVIEW

????????? stated that he had been very drunk and can't really remember what had happened, he stated that he can remember talking to a bouncer and that he can remember talking to a paramedic in custody, apart from that he doesn't remember anything after dancing on the dancefloor. He stated that he does not remember having a discussion with the bouncer he does not remember any words that passed between any door staff and himself or his girlfriend.

He was shown the CCTV and stated that what he did on the CCTV was aggressive but the bouncer was pushing back towards him he stated that he did not remember looking like he wanted a fight.

He stated that he was very sorry for the whole incident and was very sorry for the things that he said to the police officer.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804567/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

15/02/2015 15:44

PC 225099 C OVERALL

????????? made a full and unambiguous admission to all the offences to which she had been arrested for

she stated that she had been drinking and was 8/10 drunk , she stated that when they left they had considered going for a cigarette but then decided to leave all together, when they got down the road and then remembered their coats and walked back, they were refused entry and an argument started. ???????? stated that that she had demanded both her coat and the drink that she had paid for. The argument carried on and she stated that one of the doorstaff made her angry and frustrated when they pushed her boyfriend so she grabbed his face and scratched him. She stated that she does not like being held down and got very anxious when being detained and admitted to spitting at both officers. She then stated that she did not like being stared at by passers by and then and started to swear at them, she accepted that all the words in the arresting officers statements were accurate as the words she used.

15/02/2015 15:46

PC 225099 C OVERALL

CLOSE

~~~~~  
ERO advice was sought and decision to charge SUSP1 with common assault and susp2 with s.4 poa was returned

they were charged and bailed to croydon mags on the 04/03/2015, please show as complete

15/02/2015 16:29

DS 202135 LT HINTON

OC - 1

A3

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804573/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
Venue

Screening Decision: IN

Main

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 14/02/2015 21:00  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SAT 14/02/2015 21:10  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags

ZD

Borough

Branch

Service

Area (Historical)

OIC

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: OVERALL Initials: C  
Warrant Number: 225099 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 1  
Duty: AB Borough CID  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 15/02/2015 15:23  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 15/02/2015 15:23

Previous OIC Details

| Usual Relief | Duty                   | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 220381    | MF STANISTREET 313ZD   |         |        |                     |                  |
| K            | OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDC     |        | 15/02/2015 01:32    | 15/02/2015 01:32 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

Press

Suitable for Press? N  
Restrictions:  
Is this a Specrim? N  
Date/Time:  
Was a Firearm Used? N  
Was other Weapon Used? N  
Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
No. of Suspects Present: 1  
Was the Suspect(s) arrested? Y

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3804573/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
Venue

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,THE DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD19 Grid Ref: 534064,168515  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): AC Terraced CO Other Shop FA Street JE Licensed  
Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

**Internal Transfer**

Date/Time Transferred By Previous GLU Previous IU

**Transfer From MPS**

Transfer from Met To:-  
Service:  
Station:  
Their Reference:

Received By:-  
Rank:  
Number:  
Surname:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804573/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

15/02/2015 02:15

PC 220381 313ZD MF STANISTREET

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

1. See cad number 8714 of 14/02/15

Pc 313zd Stanistreet and MSC Parker 5782zd were on scene at incident

2. Police arrived on scene outside THE DICE BAR in the high street in croydon

Police saw two (2) people on the floor being held down by door staff from venue

They were having trouble holding them both down as they were fighting to get up we went right (R) and saw a white female trying to get up using her arms and legs whilst being held by door staff she was shouting at top of her voice

"FUCK YOU "  
" FUCKING CUNTS"  
"FUCK OFF "

We took over and took hold of her she then SPAT towards PC313 ZD hitting him in the face police took hold of her and she spat again hitting MSC PARKER on his legs

Her head was held right (R) and she spat twice hitting PC313ZD on the hand (r) and his leg

She was arrested for ASSAULT ON POLICE X2 (TWO) and Section 5 POA and later ABH ASSAULT on door staff from venue

SIGNIFICANT STATEMENT on scene

" I GRABBED HIS FACE I ADMIT THAT "

" SORRY ????? I DID SPIT AT YOU SORRY "

SEE PAGE 8 OF MSC 5782 POCKET BOOK

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
the space outside THE DICE BAR and SUBWAY in high street in croydon

CCTV in area

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
n/a

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses  
See victim page

Sec EAB of both officers in handover sheet

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3804573/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

15/02/2015 05:21

PS 215468 61ZD DL HOPKINS

Initial Supervision - This report is of a clear and acceptable standard. initial lines of enquiry completed and from facts available correctly classified. Suspect identified and arrested for offence

**SUSPECT INTERVIEW**

????? made a full and unambiguous admission to all the offences to which she had been arrested for

she stated that she had been drinking and was 8/10 drunk, she stated that when they left they had considered going for a cigarette but then decided to leave all together, when they got down the road and then remembered their coats and walked back, they were refused entry and an argument started. ????????? stated that that she had demanded both her coat and the drink that she had paid for. The argument carried on and she stated that one of the doorstaff made her angry and frustrated when they pushed her boyfriend so she grabbed his face and scratched him. She stated that she does not like being held down and got very anxious when being detained and admitted to spitting at both officers. She then stated that she did not like being stared at by passers by and then started to swear at them, she accepted that all the words in the arresting officers statements were accurate as the words she used.

CLOSE

PRO ADVICE WAS SOUGHT AND A DECISION TO CHARGE WITH BOTH ASSAULT POLICE WAS RETURNED

SUSP WAS CHARGED AND BAILED TO COURT 04/03/2015



A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

General Information

Screening Decision: IN

Main  
IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 22/02/2015 01:37  
Committed to Date: SUN 22/02/2015 01:55  
Reported Date: SUN 22/02/2015 02:40  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags  
ZD

Borough Branch  
C Town Centre Area

Service Area (Historical)

OIC  
Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: CASEY Initials: A  
Warrant Number: 234564 Div/D Number: 834ZD Usual Relief: T  
Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
Station/Branch: ZDSE Croydon South East - LPA  
Allocated Date/Time: 24/02/2015 11:27  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 04/03/2015 15:12

| Previous OIC Details |                                       | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Usual Relief         | Duty                                  |                |                     |                  |
| DS 208317<br>1       | DC FIELD<br>AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)   | ZD             | 22/02/2015 18:38    | 24/02/2015 11:07 |
| DC 202752<br>1       | PM HOLMES<br>AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)  | ZD             | 22/02/2015 18:16    |                  |
| PC 237392<br>S       | S HARDING 415ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 22/02/2015 02:43    | 22/02/2015 02:43 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/208317 DC FIELD

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste

PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714

CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault

GLU:ZD

Details of Investigation

Location

OMPD?

Address:

O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB

Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD19 Grid Ref: 534064,168515

Watch Area:

Main

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y

CCTV Options: CD CCTV Reccovered By Police

Approach:

Entry Method:

Entry Point:

Exit Point:

Security:

Person On Premises?

Other Info:

22/02/2015 03:14

PC 237392 415ZD S HARDING

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

No CAD

At approximately 0135hrs on SUNDAY 22ND FEBRUARY 2015 officers were on foot patrol in full uniform outside of DICE bar on CROYDON HIGH STREET. There was an altercation between two men who had been drinking in the venue and had left. They were pushing and shouting at eachother.

Police intervned and tried to separate both parties. One of the men moved away and calmed down instantly, the other male, SUSP1 pushed PS MOORE 25ZD (VIW2) in the chest causing him to fall backwards. SUSP1 was very strong and several more officers intervned in order to try and detain him. It was clear that SUSP1 was drunk. There was a strong smell of alcohol on his breath, he was slurring his words and refused to be reasoned with. SUSP1 was swiftly taken to the floor and restrained by numerous officers. While this was happening he was trying to kick and resist. SUSP1 was arrested by PC 415ZD at approximately 0137hrs for being drunk and disorderly. Handcuffs were placed on SUSP1 in a rear back to back position. He was restrained on the floor for several minutes, pending arrival of a caged van to take him to custody. During this time he continued to struggle with officers, and kicked out and punched officers. At the time it was unclear which officers he had actually assaulted. In the struggle SUSP1 trousers fell down to his ankles. When the caged van arrived, one leg restraint was applied to his legs to help bring him under control.

He was then lifted into the caged van and still resisted officers. At one point he kicked me in the leg while he was being placed in the van. Once in the van he made numerous comments. They were mainly about how he would assault police officers when the handcuffs were removed. I was able to write down several things he was saying, however he was talking to fast for me to get everything. at 0145hrs he said words to the effect of "Take off all your badges, I will fuck you all up. Drive as far as you want and I will fuck all of you up one by one, especially that cunt (He was referring to all officers in the rear of the van with him, including myself). He then went on to say "You're all faking mugs. You're a real

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

policeman. Take these and fuck yourself you cunt (not sure what he was referring to). He then said "Take your badges off and see what happens. This all evidences his drunken state.

Officers arrived at custody at 0150hrs. A welcoming committee was organised for SUSP1 as his behaviour had been violent thusfar and he was unpredictable. He was carried into custody as he refused to co-operate.

During the booking in procedure he continued to be unco-operative with officers. He was exceptionally strong, which led officer to believe he might be under the influence of drugs as well as alcohol. Officers then noticed a white liquid on his lips, and PS VENTHAM then authorised a strip search to look for drugs based on his behaviour and the visable presence of the white liquid. He was carried into the room, strip searched and no drugs were found, but he continued to make it difficult for officers, and had to be carried straight to the cell after he was searched.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene**

Scene is outside DICE bar on CROYDON HIGH STREET. The street is well lit with street lights and covered by CCTV.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics**

No injury immediately visable on/to officers, consistant with that of common assault.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses**

VIWs are serving police officers both attached to ADDINGTON POLICE STATION.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects**

Suspect present on police arrival- swiftly arrested and taken to custody. Identity verified by his driving license. No trace on PNC.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

CCTV shows incident and a copy has been created by Croydon Council. Awaits collection.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

22/02/2015 04:48

PC 237392 415ZD S HARDING

CCTV recovered from Croydon Council. Exhibit BH/1 refers. Continuity statement provided. Both are in case handover.

CCTV not viewed by initial OIC but apparently shows the whole incident.

22/02/2015 05:17

PS 199391 41ZD M COLEMAN

Team B initials supv: Report read and complies with ncrs. suspect arrested and awaits update from oic

22/02/2015 05:42

PC 237392 415ZD S HARDING

Case handover completed and in CPU box at Windmill.

22/02/2015 06:25

PC 237392 415ZD S HARDING

Time of arrest for assault on police was 0150hrs in custody in the presence of PS VENTHAM.

22/02/2015 18:17

DC 202752 PM HOLMES

OIC Changed

22/02/2015 18:38

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

DC 202752 PM HOLMES

Suspect was interviewed by SACU assisting CPU

Start 1545hrs

Finish 1600hrs

Solicitor

Tape seal D0486556V

SUSPI gave a prepared statement in which he stated the following

I ????????? hereby admit the offence of being Drunk and disorderly. I apologise for my actions in respect of that.

I do not wish to make any comment in relation to the assault PC matter at this stage.

He then answered no comment to all other questions.

ERO advice sought the officer who in PC 496ZD'S statement as being kicked to the floor has not provided a statement. Bail authorised by DS WINDSOR for the statement to be obtained. As the drunk and disorderly is part of the assault police offence ~~496ZD~~ has been bailed until 07/04/15 at 2100hrs. Unconditional bail

Screened into DS for allocation.

24/02/2015 11:21

DS 208317 DC FIELD

DS REVIEW

\*\*\*\*\*

OIC to conduct the following enquiries in time for the BTR date of 07/04/15;

View and assess exhibit BH/1

Contact all Officers present during the incident and request statements from any that were witness to any assaults on Police. From the interview it would seem that any such allegation will be denied and therefore all available evidence will be required.

Complete the above and consult me for ERO decision by 01/04/15.

24/02/2015 11:27

DS 208317 DC FIELD

OIC Changed

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

06/03/2015 12:22

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

Email received from PC Harding stating that neither he or PS Moore wish to substantiate the allegation of assault. Response sent asking whether they have provided a statement regarding this incident. If not, statement together with a withdrawal statement to be provided to me in relation to the incident because the suspect was also arrested for being drunk and disorderly in a public place.

10/03/2015 19:11

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

MG3 to be submitted to DS Field for disposal in due course.

19/03/2015 15:40

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

This matter has been discussed with DS FIELD today.

Case Disposal:

Drunk & Disorderly: PND- full and frank admission in interview given by way of a prepared statement.

Assault on Police: No Further Action- victims of the assault no longer wish to substantiate this allegation.

24/03/2015 15:28

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

PND completed and left in casefile for when ???????? answers bail.

02/04/2015 13:28

DS 195395 G DAVIES

Update by DS Gail Davics.

23/03/2016 20:50

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3805321/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:Y Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

I have reviewed this matter, officer to update with outcome codes etc

08/04/2015 14:30

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

????????? answered bailed and was issued a PND for Drunk and Disorderly. PND issued by DC EVANS, ref 0018036266593618.

The allegation of assault was no further action.

08/04/2015 14:32

PC 234564 834ZD A CASEY

Common Assault- outcome code 16.

Drunk and Disorderly- outcome code 6.

14/04/2015 11:55

DS 208317 DC FIELD

DS REVIEW  
\*\*\*\*\*

I agree with outcome recommendation . Suitable for completion .

A-3



A3

ZDTK00036701

Date: 13/03/2015

Hours: 1900hours - 0500hours

Bronze: A/PS 851ZD WATLING

Cluster Teams: Leave line A

Resources:

4 PS  
22 PC

Dice Bar

check carried out at 0100 hours

POSITIVE result for cocaine in MALE toilet, Hand dryers and shelf above sink also toilet roll holders which is surprising considering there is a toilet attendant who would have witnessed this. He denied seeing anything and it was suggested from staff that maybe the drugs were taken during the day before he was there. Staff seemed shocked and annoyed that cocaine had been detected and indicated they would be letting the toilet attendant go.

Overview - supervisor comment.

Overall there was a good atmosphere in the Town Centre apart from in the Dice Bar. People were talkative in the clubs and friendly towards the police presence both inside and out. There was little trouble until the end of the evening and that again was centred around the Dice Bar.

Dice bar was the focus of most of the trouble over the shift. Especially during closing time. Patrons were anti police, uncooperative and would not give any accounts to police when disturbances had taken place. Of note the following gang member was seen coming out  
??????????

Police had to push the crowd away from the venue to disperse them. Dice seems to be attracting a nasty element to the High Street and was the only venue to test positive for Class A use.

It was noted that the PR workers for the clubs were dressed in clothing that would not allow you enter. It gives the impression that trainers, hats, jumpers and hooded tops are acceptable clothing to wear in the venue.

CAD 1390/14MAR14 - Fight Outside Millets. CRIS 3807468/15. Male came out of Dice bar and was assaulted by three unknown males. Linked to a series of incidents at the closing time of Dice Bar. He was not helpful, could not give much details and surprisingly no one witnessed anything.

A3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

Details of Investigation

Screening Decision: IN

Main

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 15/03/2015 03:24  
Committed to Date: SUN 15/03/2015 03:26  
Reported Date: SUN 15/03/2015 03:27  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags

ZD

Borough

C Town Centre Area

Branch

Service

Area (Historical)

OIC

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
Surname: MILLER Initials: AJ  
Warrant Number: 209350 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 3  
Duty: AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 17/03/2015 15:41  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 17/03/2015 15:49

Previous OIC Details

| Usual Relief    | Duty                                   | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| ADS 197174<br>3 | DM DOYLE<br>AB Borough CID             | ZD             | 17/03/2015 11:52    | 17/03/2015 15:29 |
| DI 193884<br>3  | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group     | ZD             | 17/03/2015 08:32    |                  |
| PC 228790<br>O  | P DYAL 362ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDC            | 15/03/2015 07:41    | 15/03/2015 08:07 |

PC 238756 K GIBSON

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
Dice Bar,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD 1342 / 15 Mar

Found by police, PC Dyal 362zd & PC Blunden 677zd first on scene.

Venue:- Croydon High St, o/s Millets  
Time of offence:- 0325hrs  
Victim:-

All parties believed come from DICE bar.

VIW has been assaulted by unknown males, the circumstances are as follows:-

Op Equinox officers were deployed to police the town centre on Saturday 14th March. At 0300 hours on the Sunday morning, Dice Bar closed and their customers left. A large number of people were then congregating near.

At 0320 hours, officers were dealing with a fight outside and consequently 1 male was arrested for assault on police. PC Eaton 169zd being the assaulted and arresting officer. Whilst detaining the male, PC Dyal pressed his emergency button asking for more units as a crowd had gathered and were very hostile. Officers attended and the crowd dispersed.

Immediately after this had taken place, a group of ic3 males had gathered outside in the middle of the road and were pushing each other. This group of males came from Dice Bar. By the time officers had got to the group VIW 1 was lying unconscious on the floor. Officers gave chase to the fleeing crowd

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

however nobody was detained. Whilst many witnesses were present, most just laughed at the unconscious male and police and refused to provide any details.

PC Dyal & PC Blunded administered first aid. VIW1 was put in the recovery position. He had a large hematoma at the top of his head which had burst and was bleeding heavily. This was more than likely caused by the impact of his head on the concrete road. VIW1 also had bruising and swelling to the mouth and left eye. VIW1 was unresponsive for approximately 10 minutes.

LAS attended and VIW1, who was now responsive, was helped into the ambulance. PC Dyal & PC Gibson 468 went as continuity officers to St Georges. VIW1 was un-cooperative with police and medical staff throughout, even though he was heavily intoxicated and injured.

Crime scene was put in place by PC Walker 325zd. SOCO attended, took blood swabs and photographed.

CID was informed. DS Tahcny appraised of the situation. DC Rasul attended St Georges to speak with officers and VIW1.

At 0600 hours, DR ???????? told police that the CT scan had revealed no signs of concern in and around VIW1 brain. He stated his head may need stitching but would probably just be glued. He stated he had severe bruising around the left optical and his left eye would need surgery as it may have burst. It was possible he would lose sight in this eye however the Doctor was optimistic that surgery would leave him no lasting injuries.

Officers tried to engage with VIW1. He was asked if his clothing could be seized for evidence which he said no. He was asked if he would provide a statement to which he replied 'FUCK OFF'. When asked what had happened he stated that he'd been smacked for trying to help someone else.

DS Taheny appraised of the updates regarding injuries and VIW1 lack of co-operation. He consequently stood officers down from the hospital and closed the crime scene. VIW1 would not give officers his mobile phone number, only his address was obtained from his

OWUSU was found in the road of Croydon high st between ???????? and ????????????

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
CRIS flagged for SOCO's input.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses  
VIW1 does not wish to engage with police. He was still in recuss at St Georges A&E when officers were stood down. Only his address (Woodside) is known.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
No suspects identified or arrested.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence  
Hopefully CCTV caught the incident but it is unknown at this time.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

Details of Investigation

PC 228790 362ZD P DYAL

gang/MPS gang matrix. Offender unknown

Borough target/Prolific priority offender. Offender unknown

15/03/2015 08:44

PC 228790 362ZD P DYAL

Bronze for Equinox, APS Watling was informed throughout the incident but at the time, was committed at ???????? due to ongoing incidents.

15/03/2015 12:23

PS 227647 45ZD T ELLIOTT

Initial entry seen and noted by ZD2E,

Report meets NCRS although viwl does not wish to assist police at this stage the matter is still ongoing and awaits SOCO'S update

15/03/2015 14:08

DC 218017 L EDWARDS

ZD5E - DC EDWARDS & DC MILLER attended HOSPITAL and spoke to the victim.  
He has provided a statement stating that he can not recall much of the incident which occurs other than having a verbal argument with another, which he states had been resolved. He does not wish to assist Police or make any allegations.  
He has confirmed that he is not at risk from any suspect(s). Advised to contact the Police if he changes his mind; contact details provided.  
He has refused to provide medical consent / his clothing.

CCTV enquiries completed.  
ZDCC - CCTV obtained along with a statement.  
It is believed that an escape route was up MINT WALK - therefore visited and CCTV requested from. He will call the CID duty mobile when the CCTV is ready to collect.  
15/03/2015 14:08

DC 218017 L EDWARDS

the incident so no enquiries made within

He will be calling the CID duty phone when the CCTV is ready to collect. There is an external camera that catches the incident occurring and the suspects running away.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Victim MG11, CSL, CCTV & MG11 in the CID blue box.

CIV 79088 J FIDDIMORE

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

- From SOCO - scene photographed, job sheet number 2219966
- Working CD has been sent to IPT at Lambeth.
  - The vicwer and master CDs have been retained in secure storage in the ZD SOCO office.
  - CDs from volume crime must be retained for a minimum of 7 years, and for serious crime for a minimum of 30.
  - Photographic albums should only be requested if absolutely necessary and NOT automatically on receipt of this note.
  - If albums are required please complete Form 4815D and e-mail to 'CSE Repeat order requests - SCD4'. Allow a minimum of 21 days for delivery - (include photographer's (SOCO's) surname and examination report number').

15/03/2015 22:54

CIV 79088 J FIDDIMORE

From SOCO - scene examined, job sheet number 2219967

Appraised of incident by DS Taheny. Limited details of incident known but due to rainy weather conditions I attended venue and retrieved the following:-

JF/1 (MPSA20463367) - swab of blood like substance from pool of blood on roadway, retained at ZD

No weapons believed used during incident

16/03/2015 10:25

DCI 186636 SG BAXTER

Review;

The unco operative victim was assaulted and suffered head injuries in the early hours as the pubs/clubs in the town centre dispersed. At this time there are no identified suspects.

OIC to carry out the following:

One final attempt to secure the victim's support with

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

16/03/2015 10:25

DCI 186636 SG BAXTER

a personal visit.

A review of the CCTV to identify offenders and offences including public order matters.

A forensic review/submission subject to the CCTV review and support of the BFM.

IIP on the victim to establish any gang/criminal links that provided a motive and may have future impact.

Victim's details to be provided to Insp Roch NPT to consider having him banned by licensed premises in the town centre if his behaviour is adding to the violence.

17/03/2015 11:52

ADS 225753 BJ STOW

ADS review

\*\*\*\*\*

This crime has been reviewed by DCI. There clearly have been some actions completed by the duty team.

Screened to duty team for allocation

17/03/2015 11:52

ADS 225753 BJ STOW

OIC Changed

17/03/2015 15:38

ADS 197174 DM DOYLE

DS Review

~~~~~  
This matter has been reviewed by the DCI and an investigation strategy has been put in place.

The victim clearly does not wish to engage with police and the DCI has requested one last final visit to the victims home address. If he does not answer the door the OIC is to leave a seven day letter.



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

17/03/2015 15:41

ADS 197174 DM DOYLE

OIC Changed

17/03/2015 15:56

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

OIC UPDATE:

I note receipt of this report.

As the duty team on, covering the weekend when the incident occurred; I have already spent time investigating this incident and furthering enquiries as per the previous updates.

VIWI - FO, was visited in hospital by DC Edwards and myself. He repeatedly stated to me that he is not willing to make any allegations to police or support the police investigation into what occurred. He has provided a statement to that effect and has decline to sign a 172 or hand over his clothing for examination.

I completed CCTV enquiries which have returned several hits. These will be collected in the coming days and will require careful review to establish whether there is any clear identifiable evidence of any offences that can be considered without the cooperation of the victim in this case, or whether he is potentially responsible for any offences himself.

17/03/2015 15:57

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

Home visit for victim will also be completed as directed.

23/03/2015 11:54

DI 193884 RE ALLEN

DI review

OIC has made extensive enquiries regarding CCTV for this incident. The victim is refusing to assist with a police investigation and has declined to provide his clothing which may have assisted in terms of forensic value.

Consideration should therefore be given to visiting the venues that were frequented by the victim and if shown to have consumed excess alcohol (which may be a contributing factor in this matter) he could effectively be barred from said venues in order to try and keep him safe and away from future or further assaults.

25/03/2015 09:45

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

OIC ENTRY:

DI Entry noted.

At this time I have not been able to complete a home visit for VIW1.

26/03/2015 15:41

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

OIC UPDATE:

Victim contact:

I have completed a home visit with VIW1

He appeared to be healing well and he explained that although he has to go back for further check-ups, there are currently no identified complications regarding his recovery. VIW1 advised me that the injury to his eye has not affected his vision at this time.

VIW1 was apologetic for previously being difficult with police. He assured me that he was not in any continued danger and there had been no further issues since this incident. He stated that he had nothing to add to his original statement and again stated that he did not know the person who attacked him. He also explained that his memory of what occurred is still non-existent other than there was a dispute for some reason that he felt had been diffused and then the incident occurred placing him in hospital where he woke the next morning to find police waiting to speak with him.

VIW1 stated that regardless, he did not wish to assist further with the investigation and was not willing to attend court of his own free-will. He stated that this would unnecessarily create potential issues surrounding his safety. I asked if there was anything the police could do to assist him and he explained there wasn't.

CCTV:

I have collected CCTV from that requires closer scrutiny. I have also obtained CCTV from the that may have captured the egress of the suspect(s) away from the scene on the High Street.

08/04/2015 17:00

ADS 197174 DM DOYLE

DS Review

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

~~~~~

The OIC has visited and spoken to the victim who can not add anything further. The CCTV has been seized and still remains to be viewed. Once this has been done, if no offences are apparent without victim co-operation this report can be closed.  
The victims injuries are not lasting and he is recovering.

14/04/2015 10:58

DCI 186636 SG BAXTER

DCI review

I have further reviewed this matter and the only remaining action is a review of the CCTV to identify offences and suspect's. Once this is complete and in view of the fact the victim does not want to support the decision will be straightforward.

Option 1 identify offences/offenders and arrest submit to CPS for victimless/POA offences or 2 no offenders identified and the investigation is closed.

14/04/2015 13:37

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

OIC UPDATE:

Last entry noted. CCTV review pending.

15/04/2015 12:28

DI 193884 RE ALLEN

DI review

This matter was reviewed recently by DCI Baxter and his options/strategy are being addressed by OIC.

Awaits final update from OIC as to CCTV and any suspect identification

17/04/2015 14:56

DC 209350 AJ MILLER

OIC CLOSING ENTRY:

Despite repeated efforts being made, the victim has declined to cooperate with police. He has maintained in conversation with me (hospital and home visit) that he cannot recall the incident and can provide no information. He has maintained that he is not willing to attend court or assist with further enquiries.

I have completed CCTV enquiries with the local authority and local shop premises.

1) CCTV (street cameras) shows an incident occurring at a distance. Despite being in colour, the camera is in night mode and the image is also grainy. The resolution is too poor to identify any parties by their facial features or clothing. The footage appears to show VIW1 being engaged in a heated debate with another IC3M with other IC3M's in the immediate vicinity crowded around. This occurs just into the road outside ???????, High Street, Croydon. All of a sudden VIW1 is struck with one blow

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3807589/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

/ punch by the unknown male and he falls backwards into the road and ends up laying on the floor. The suspect walks away and officers run over to the victim in the road and provide first response care and summons an ambulance.

2) Building CCTV - Colour CCTV along the side of the building shows the rapid egress of an IC3M from the vicinity of the incident in the High Street, along Mint Walk and around the building towards the fly over where he disappears out of sight. Although the resolution of the cameras are quite good, the frame up date is not sufficient to identify the suspect as he is moving too fast and shows as a blur on the image. This has been slowed down to examine frame by frame and the person still cannot be identified by face or clothing - appearing as a black shadowy figure with no definition that can be used evidentially. 12 cameras showing the egress of the suspect around the building have all been viewed, all with the same result. It is also unclear whether the suspect is one and the same as the person who struck the victim.

3) ???????? CCTV on the High Street and diagonally opposite the area of the incident; again the image shows the incident occurring, and a number of individuals all wearing dark clothing making off from the scene, inclusive of the figure who lashes out at the victim. The footage is very grainy and is in "night mode" and does not identify any of the people involved by facial features or clothing. The footage is not appropriate for any further evidential use.

**Conclusion:**

All appropriate lines of enquiry have been exhausted. Suspects cannot be identified at this stage and the victim is declining to cooperate; despite thanking police for their efforts and attention. There are no forensic opportunities and no identified witnesses. I submit this report to be closed with all suspect(s) eliminated and only reopened if further evidence / information comes to light that identifies the offender(s).

There are no relevant police safety measures that can be deployed in this case other than target hardening advice to the victim which has been conveyed.

Outcome Code 14

17/04/2015 16:21

ADS 229062 CJ FRANCIS

ADS Closing Entry  
\*\*\*\*\*

All lines of enquiry have been completed, there is no identified suspect and the victim is unwilling to prosecute.

Outcome code 14

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3810267/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: FRI 10/04/2015 01:10  
Committed to Date: FRI 10/04/2015 01:30  
Reported Date: FRI 10/04/2015 02:24  
How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

C Town Centre Area

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: KETMAN Initials: R  
Warrant Number: 235594 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: S  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 10/04/2015 15:17  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 10/04/2015 19:09

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty                    | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| DS 202135    | LT HINTON               |         |        |                     |                  |
| 1            | AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other) | ZD      |        | 10/04/2015 13:22    | 10/04/2015 15:13 |
| DI 193884    | RE ALLEN                |         |        |                     |                  |
| 3            | CB Serious Crime Group  | ZD      |        | 10/04/2015 10:47    |                  |
| PC 236978    | A KOODORUTH             |         |        |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform      | ZD      |        | 10/04/2015 06:04    |                  |

OIC Supervisor: APS825ZD/221818 DD PENFOLD

Completed by:

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3810267/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,Dice Bar 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? U  
CCTV Options:

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

10/04/2015 03:07

PC 236978 A KOODORUTH

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
Op Govern units.  
Arresting officer PC Ketman 240 ZD  
Other attending officers,  
PC Smith 386 ZD, PC Devji 361ZD, PC Koodoruth 321ZD, PC McGrath 322ZD.

An altercatio started in DICE BAR on HIGH STREET Croydon and continued onto the street outside SUBWAYS. The altercation turned into a fight when a VIW1 and SUS1 began pushing each other. Sus1 has then punched VIW1. The group were separated and VIW1 was found to have a bleeding wound above his left eye. VW11 was out with his twin brother, his sister and others.

First aid was administered to stem the bleeding. VIW1 had a cut above his left eye which caused swelling. LAS were called, however after waiting VIW1 declined any treatment and went home with his sister.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
Incident occurred on the pavement outside of SUBWAYS next to the barriers of DICE BAR.  
Scene preservation not applicable.  
No further forensic opportunities.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics  
Cross contamination not applicable.  
No exhibits.

No further forensic opportunities or issues.  
PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses  
Potential witnesses:

- informed PS SMITH that she witnessed the sus1 punch VIW1 in the face. Her details can be found on the VIW pages.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3810267/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

informed PS SMITH that he witnessed the altercation and that sus1 had punched VIW1 in the face. His details can be found on the VIW pages.

No communication issues.

Crime reference number given to VIW1.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

Suspect details have been recorded on suspect page. There are no further details.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

There is a camera outside SUBWAY, however the manager said that it is not working.

10/04/2015 03:17

PC 236978 A KOODORUTH

After VIW1 spoke to PS Smith, it would appear that he is unsure whether he wants to pursue this allegation.

10/04/2015 04:05

PC 238539 K EYRE

DC Billy CLOUGH from CID has been made aware of this incident.

10/04/2015 06:04

PS 199660 58ZD JM NEWMAN

Seen and noted fight in town centre, victim punched causing injuries, susp arrested awaits update re interview and disposal.

10/04/2015 08:46

PS 225318 II BARLING

Initial contact to be conducted by interviewing officer

10/04/2015 10:15

DS 202135 LT HINTON

I have spoken to the victim VIW1 this morning. He was unwilling to assist in any investigation and declined to provide a statement.

10/04/2015 10:38

CIV 78704 T MILLER

TP CAU entry

I have confirmed this as a Section 20 Wounding. To constitute a wound there must be "the breaking of the continuity of the whole of the outer skin, or the inner skin within the cheek or lip. It does not include the rupturing of internal blood vessels".

10/04/2015 14:51

PC 203919 351ZD M KOSTROMIN

INTERVIEW

SUSP1

Interviewing officer PC351ZD KOSTROMIN

Time start 1309

Finish 1317

Seal D0487094V

The allegation was read to SUSP1 he had been arrested for ABH and Drunk and disorderly

He was asked to give his account of what had occurred.

Reon said he had been in the Dice bar with two of his friends. They had come to Croydon in a cab. On the way they had a few shots of brandy each. They went straight to the Dice bar arriving around 23:45 hours. In the club he had a few drinks of rum and boost. They were on the dance floor when a girl came over and put her arm around him and asked him to dance. Her brother came over and became aggressive and told him to leave his sister alone. He then pushed him and the security escorted them from the venue. Once outside the club the male continued to push him then punched him in the face so Reon punched him back in self defence.

He was asked if he considered himself to be drunk and he said yes.

In conclusion he admitted to hitting the other male but only in self defence.

ERO decision bail to return

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3810267/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

APS 221818 825ZD DD PENFOLD

Supervision - Suspect has been bailed back to PC KETMAN.

I note the victim is unwilling to assist with the investigation.

OIC to gain statements from the witnesses to the offence, conduct CCTV enquires and submit MG3.

14/04/2015 16:43

PC 235594 R KETMAN

CCTV have been contacted. The local camera was facing the wrong direction at the time. There is no CCTV showing the offence

14/04/2015 16:43

PC 235594 R KETMAN

MG3 has been submitted to PS SMITH

15/04/2015 15:13

PC 235594 R KETMAN

MG3 decision has been made for No Further Action.

This report is to be closed

15/04/2015 18:03

APS 221818 825ZD DD PENFOLD

Supervision - NFA authorised by PS 23 ZD

Outcome Code

10 Formal action against the offender is not in the public interest (Police decision).



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 18/04/2015 02:15  
 Committed to Date: SAT 18/04/2015 02:15  
 Reported Date: SAT 18/04/2015 02:20  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: SILLETT Initials: L  
 Warrant Number: 222788 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 2  
 Duty: AB Borough CID  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 18/04/2015 17:50  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 19/04/2015 18:03

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                 | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| PS 225318<br>1 | H BARLING<br>AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other) | ZD      |        | 18/04/2015 17:40    | 18/04/2015 17:40 |
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group   | ZD      |        | 18/04/2015 10:31    |                  |
| PC 239592<br>S | M HAN 371ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform    | ZD      |        | 18/04/2015 04:44    | 18/04/2015 04:58 |

OIC Supervisor: PS/225318 H BARLING

**Press**

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

Location

OMPD?  
Address:  
Dice Bar,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

Main

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

Approach:  
Entry Method:  
Entry Point:  
Exit Point:  
Security:  
Person On Premises?  
Other Info:

18/04/2015 05:15

PC 239592 371ZD M HAN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

- 1. CAD 1370/18APR15
- PC NOBLE 387ZD
- PC HAN 371ZD
- PC DESLANDES 293ZD

2. On SATURDAY 18TH APRIL 2015 at approximately 0220 hours police on OPERATION EQUINOX on Croydon High Street were approached by VIW1 who alleged that she had been assaulted inside the DICE BAR.

VIW1 stated that the SUSP, who she had never met before, alleged that she had bumped into her not long after entering the venue at approximately 2300 hours on FRIDAY 17TH APRIL 2015. The SUSP had become angry that VIW1 had not apologised and became aggressive towards her before walking off when a friend of VIW1'S intervened.

Later in the night at approximately 0215 hours VIW1 walked over to her friends at the back of the club on the ground floor when she was punched in the face in an apparent unprovoked attack. The punch made VIW1 fall to the floor where she was then punched again repeatedly before the SUSP walked away.

VIW1 was then ejected from the premises by door staff where she reported the incident to police standing outside.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

Dice Bar nightclub ground floor

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

Night club cctv footage recovered by police showing incident. Booked into Croydon 66/1577 105 number 105/237 exhibit RSE/01

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Door staff at venue have informed police that she has been involved in other incidents with other customers and has been warned by other door security regarding her conduct whilst in the club.

18/04/2015 05:17

PC 239592 371ZD M HAN  
Op Equinox supervisor aware. PS 69ZD Stapleton.  
Victim MG11 statement has been taken by PC 293ZD, this statement is in his work tray at ZA and is available on request.  
Suspect details have been scanned into the club's security system by door staff so ID suspect is possible by conducting enquires.

18/04/2015 05:30

PS 216366 22ZD SL DAVIES  
Initial investigation complete. This will need to be screened in for secondary investigation.

18/04/2015 13:07

ADS 225753 BJ STOW  
Attempt made to contact VIW1, no reply, voicemail message left

18/04/2015 17:50

PS 225318 H BARLING

Allocation supervision:  
I have spoken with the victim and she still wishes to proceed with this case, she states she remembers the whole evening although she had been drinking.  
There is a suspect entered into the suspect page however it is unclear exactly how she has been identified. IIO memo'd re this, there will need to be an mg11 completed by the person who has identified her.

OIC to:

1. view cctv seized
2. contact club and establish how identified and get statement to that effect
3. Conduct intel checks on suspect and their address so seek to interview her.

Above list is not exhaustive OIC to add actions as they progress.

18/04/2015 17:50

PS 225318 H BARLING

Suspect eliminated at this time until we can establish how identified.

18/04/2015 18:52

PC 239592 371ZD M HAN

Suspect details were in input into the clubs database via their drivers licence upon entry. This is been verified by CCTV captured as suspect entered. The image indicates it to be the same individual as that of the person responsible for the assault.

18/04/2015 19:09

PC 239592 371ZD M HAN

VIW2 Head Security Guard added as informant to police over incident. MG11 may be applicable.

19/04/2015 18:24

DC 222788 L SILLETT

OIC update

\*\*\*\*\*

I have read this report and note that VIW1 has been spoken to re this assault and wishes to proceed with the allegation.

I also note that the CCTV is booked into property vis 66/1577 & 105/237.

I will email PC 293ZD to provide me with the victim's MG11 as it is currently in his tray.

I will also email both PC 293ZD and 371ZD (IIO) to ascertain if copies of the ID used by the suspect was seized and if they have identified the suspect or if the security guard has. We need to ascertain the validity of this ID.

A-3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

21/04/2015 13:46

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have now recieved the victim's MG11.

PC Han has replied that the bouncer for the club ID the suspect and no copy of the ID was seized at the time. Therefore this ID is in doubt as Police officers did not make the identification and I have no material from DICE bar at this time to show that the suspect is responsible.

I will make further attempts to speak to DICE Bar and left a message on the answerphone for someone to contact me re ID docs of possible suspect.

06/05/2015 16:10

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have tried to contact the victim on her mobile, however it rang to answerphone. I have left a message for her to contact me ASAP

06/05/2015 16:24

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have spoken to VIWI's mum on the landline & left my contact details.

06/05/2015 16:26

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have left a message on the answerphone at the DICE bar with my contact details and await a call back re entry system & any suspect ID

06/05/2015 20:53

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have spoken with VIWI who confirmed that none of her friends saw the incident and she didn't know of any other witnesses. She informed me that she attended her GP's surgery on the monday following the assault and took photos of the bruises she received. I have emailed her the F172 to print sign, scan and send back to me as she is not in a position to attend ZC. I have also asked for her to end me the photos of her injuries.

I have again tried to contact the DICE bar however there is no reply, I have left a further message.

06/05/2015 21:15

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have emailed licencing for assistance with any contact details for htc Management of the Dice Bar.

06/05/2015 21:35

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have just spoken to Roy - Dice Bar T ~~02062222009~~.

I have booked an appointment to attend the DICE bar at 1600 hours tomorrow to obtain the evidence they have re the incident & ID of suspect.

12/05/2015 10:32

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I received a call from the doctors surgery stating that the victim needs to attend the surgery to sign their form prior to completed form

Email sent to vctim and surgery;-

, ( Surgery FYI)

I have just spoken to your GP Surgery, they have requested that you attend their surgery and sign their patient disclaimer form prior to being able to complete a statement for me.

Can you please attend the surgery ASAP in order for this to be completed.

Thanks in advance for your assistance in this matter.

Kind regards

12/05/2015 13:34

DI 193884 RE ALLEN

DI review

I note that the suspect is currently eliminated due to insufficient evidence. Until such time as the OIC speaks with staff from the Dice Bar to show the integrity of the identification this will remain the case. This enquiry must be expedited Ensure we have conducted all enquiries to trace and speak to witnesses and secure medical evidence

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

20/05/2015 15:34

DC 222788

L SILLETTI have spoken to Roy & booked an appointment for 1400 hrs , tomorrow 21st May to collect CCTV, ID of susp and take MG11.

I have received confirmation from the victim that she has signed the GP's authority for medical evidence.

21/05/2015 15:01

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have attended Dice Bar and taken an MG11 from Roy SEDA, along with a disc containing the suspect photos and ID scanner etc

22/05/2015 08:58

PS 225318 H BARLING

Supv - OIC progress noted, to progress with cctv viewing and consideration for viido

01/06/2015 11:39

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I am unable to view the CCTV discs, I have therefore completed a VIIDO request form along with the exhibiting CCTV and discs. I have given to DS Barling and asked if it can be brought over to VIIDO for the discs to be transferred onto one disc of a viewable format.

01/06/2015 11:47

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I am at court today and then RD/AL for the rest of the week, hopefully the CCTV will be then be returned in a viewable format.

I return to the office for L/T on Mon 8th June 2015 at which time I will endeavour to progress this investigation.

03/06/2015 09:45

PS 225318 H BARLING

Supv - Discs submitted to viido unit by DC Edwards on behalf of OIC on 03/06/2015. Await results before progress

10/06/2015 11:26

DC 222788 L SILLETT

Spoke with VIIDO, they have not had the opportunity to attempt to view CCTV yet. They will call when done.

11/06/2015 14:36

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have received a letter from the GP surgery, the MG11 was not attached. I have contacted the Surgery and informed that that I require the injury to be documented on an evidential MG11 in order for it to be used in court.

I have provided the surgery with the reference number and my contact details, stating that I require this urgently.

11/06/2015 14:40

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I attended VIIDO and viewed the footage which shows the following:-

Camera 2 - 02:15:19 - the victim was seen to fall to the floor, she is then seen to walk across the dancefloor at 02:16:20

Camera 5 - 02:15:19 - in the left corner, an IC1 F is seen to lunge forward and out of camera view.

The other camera shows the whole room, which is full of people and you cannot see the assault take place. I have requested that I have this footage in evidential format to be used in interview. I await this request being completed

DI review

I believe that there is sufficient to show the named suspect as now being outstanding as opposed to being eliminated.

OIC to re-instate status and arrest suspect

Medical evidence must be chased up

We have a victim statement and statement from DICE Bar to show suspects involvement

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

16/06/2015 15:53

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I now have the CCTV from VIIDO, I have now shown the susupect as outstanding and will email DS Kent to assist with arrest enquiries.

I spoke with the GP surgery wh oprovided me with a letter as opposed an MG11 as requested. I was advised that this would be completed ASAP.

Email sent to DS Kent for arrest enquiry to be completed. IF arrested when I am not on duty, the case file is in my right hand drawers.

18/06/2015 21:32

PS 225318 II BARLING

supv - suspect to be arrested, womu tasked

21/06/2015 18:37

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have spoken the victim and updated her.

The CCTV shows the suspect lunging forward with a her arm on one screen the other screen shows the victim falling to the floor.

She stated that she would be able to recognise the suspect again, therefore there is an opportunity for an ID parade. The victim is happy to participate if required.

22/06/2015 12:54

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have emailed the vicitm to ascertain who she was with on the night and if they are willing to speak to polcie & provide statements.

I have completed an MG3 and uploaded documents on COPA and completed ID papers if required later.

22/06/2015 15:43

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I received the following email from ~~xxxxxx~~:-

Hi ~~xxxxxx~~.

Sorry I'm at work. So it's quite hard to pick up. No they didn't see what happened. My friend came over to me , as I was on the of the floor. So he helped me up of the floor. The girl had already walked away form me But none of my friends saw what happened.

Thanks

23/06/2015 11:26

PC 225969 686ZD B HERSEY

On Tuesday the 23/06/2015 Croydon WOU officer attended A PREMISES to arrest SUSP1.

SUSP1 had been identified

SUSP1 was located in the property and arrested by PC Hersey 686zd at 0820 hours.

SUSP1 produced two items she had been wearing on the evening of the incident.

23/06/2015 14:09

DC 222788 L SILLETT

Interview Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

Date - 23/06/2015

Start - 1159 hrs

Finish - 1232 hrs

DC Sillett

Seal - D0471522V

Rights and entitlements given, cautioned and caution explained.

Allegation put to suspect, the which she read out the following prepared statement -

"I susp1 make the following statement in relation to my arrest on 23/06/2015.

I attended the Dice Night Club with my friend on the 18/04/2015. Whilst there, I spoke to a group of boys I know and consider them to be my nephew. One of the boys, offered to buy me a drink and a girl came over to us and asked him, "Why you fucking getting that grass a drink." I told her that the boys are like nephews and I've known them since they were babies. I said this because I thought she was jealous. She continued to insult me. My friend said I should ignore her as she was obviously drunk. Due to her behaviour she was thrown out of the club.

Later on in the night I was dancing in the club, someone grabbed the left of my head and punched me on the right of my face from behind, as I was turning to see who was attacking me, I saw it was the same female who had verbally abused me earlier. She must have stumbled because she was drunk and grabbed me down to the floor and fearing for my safety I punched her. My friend took me away and we went to the toilet in the club to tender to my injuries which I obtained from the attack. I had scratches to the left of my head and bruising. I have never seen the female before. She was the aggressor. I acted in self defence."

\*\*\*\*\*

When questioned gave to following info:-

She got to the Dice Bar at about midnight with her friend, she knew some of the boys in the club. Within 20 - 30 minutes, a girl with tanned skinned possibly asian with long dark hair walked up and called her an informer and question why a male was buying her a drink, she was incredibly drunk. That female then approached a group of black girls and tried to incite them to assault her, the male intervened and told them not to get involved, the girl then had a verbal altercation with the male and was thrown out by the bouncers.

The same female must have sneaked back into the club, she was dancing on the dance floor with when she was grabbed to her hair on the left side from behind and punch to the right side. She spun around and and remembered thinking, "not you again" and punched her but can't remember where or how many times she hit her, if could have been one or more. She then went to the toilet with her friend and saw a light skinned black male help the other girl up off the floor. She had been drinking all night but had been eating also and felt merry. She doesn't think that she took any photos. She provided names of possible witnesses -. She would be able to provide officers with contact details for her friend but would need to contact the others via Facebook to obtain contact details.

\*\*\*\*\*

She was bailed pending further enquiries with witnesses until 21/07/2015 at 1100 hours with conditions  
1) Not to enter the Dice Bar or any licences premises within HIGH STREET, CROYDON.  
2) Not to contact the victim directly or indirectly.

I have attempted to contact suspl friend on her mobile however it went ot answerphone. I have left a message for her to call me back. The suspect did state that her friend would be unavailable due to being at hospital with her disabled child until Thursday.

I have emailed the victim with an update, VCOP updated.

01/07/2015 08:54

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have not received any contact from the suspect or her solicitor re potential witness contact details. I have tried to contact witness, however there was no reply to repeated ringing.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811097/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

I have not received any email or telephone call/message re potential witnesses.

I am now away from the office until Wed 8th July 2015.

Supv - attempts to contact witnesses noted, final attempt to be made and suspect spoken with then ero decision

15/07/2015 11:11

DC 222788 L SILLETT

I have not had any response from the susepct or her solicitor re possible witnesses, I have therefore sent MG3 to eRO, DS Barling for charging decision.

20/07/2015 21:14

DC 222788 L SILLETT

DS Barling was unavailable today, the case has been reviewed by ERO, DS Castle has authorised a charge of assault by beating.

She will be charged upon her BTR tomorrow at 1100 hours.

22/07/2015 10:00

DC 222788 L SILLETT

SUSP attended yesterday and was charged with assault with the same bail conditions as before.

The victim has been emailed and VCOP updated

This case is now concluded.

Outcome code = 1



**ZDRT00457328.**

Subject was arrested from Friday Night Govern/Equinox by PC195ZD TATTERSHAW. He was given a dispersal notice, post arrest, to prevent him from returning to the town centre the following night.

MALE had been ejected from Dice bar for poor behaviour, and continued this decorum out in the street. Officers spoke with him with the intention of issuing a dispersal however he refused to provide his details. He was given a S50 PRA 2002 requirement, however failed provide his details. As such, he was arrested for D&D and failing to comply with S50 requirement. When in custody, he then damaged a cell, and was further arrested for Crim Dam.

Importantly, he has been given a bail condition not to enter any licensed premises in Croydon Town Centre.

He has admitted he has a drink problem, and has previously been arrested in similiar circumstances.

He was arrested for:  
Drunk and Disorderly  
Breaching a S50 Police Reform Act 2002 Requirement  
Criminal Damage (under £500)



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3811916/15 CrI type:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-7 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Crim Dam U500  
 GLU:ZD  
**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 7  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 25/04/2015 04:00  
 Committed to Date: SAT 25/04/2015 05:00  
 Reported Date: SAT 25/04/2015 05:00  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD  
 Borough Branch  
 Service Area (Historical)

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer? Y  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: MCALPINE Initials: A  
 Warrant Number: 238935 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: S  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 25/04/2015 18:58  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 25/04/2015 19:26

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|--------------|------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|

OIC Supervisor: PS30ZD/194719 SF SCOTT

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? Y  
 No. of Suspects Arrested: 1

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
 Metropolitan Police Custody Centre,90,WINDMILL ROAD,  
 CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 2XP  
 Location Text:  
 Custody Suite, Windmill Road Custody Centre  
 GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD16 Grid Ref: 532263,166867  
 Watch Area:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3811916/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-7 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Crim Dam U500 GLU:ZD  
Suspects Summary

**Details of Investigation**

25/04/2015 19:20

PC 238935 A MCALPINE

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

No CAD. Incident occurred in custody.

Suspect had been arrested for D&D in Croydon town centre at roughly midnight on 25/04/15. Once in custody, the male then used the sole of his shoe to mark all of the walls of the cell, causing significant marking that will require hours of cleaning. He then stuffed his shoe into the toilet, and blocked it causing some flooding.

This is skeleton CRIS until my next tour of duty.

The suspect has already been charged and bailed for the offence.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

Windmill Road Custody Centre

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

Exhibits ARM/1 through ARM/7. Photos of damage to cell. The shots do not overlap, each photo of damage is of a separate area of the cell.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

All witnesses are officers. Statements will be provided by all and collated for case papers.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

Suspect was in custody during offence, so was further arrested by an officer.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

CCTV coverage of offence very good. Will be collected from custody on next tour of duty.

25/04/2015 19:24

PC 238935 A MCALPINE

As I am currently on overtime, and the matter has been dealt with, I have created this as only a Skeleton CRIS, to satisfy the crime reporting requirements.

he suspect has already been charged and bailed. Once I return on next tour of duty, I will substantiate this report with the comprehensive details of the offence.

25/04/2015 19:26

PC 238935 A MCALPINE

Case files are in tray of 511ZD at Gipsy Hill should they be required.

25/04/2015 21:41

PS 216612 67ZD LP WHITE

I have carried out the initial supervision of this report as required.

I am not the initial investigating officers supervisor.

This report meets the required standard.

The matter is currently under investigation.

Memo sent to officer re his entry on the cris.

26/04/2015 08:29

PC 238935 A MCALPINE

Suspect was in Croydon Town Centre, having been ejected from DICE BAR. At roughly 1200 he was spoken to by officers, and was disorderly. He refused to speak, pretending to be mute, however as officers knew he could speak, he was ordered to provide a name and address under Section 50 Police Reform Act 2002, which he failed to do so. As such, he was arrested for this offence, as well as Drunk and Disorderly.

In the station van, he kept hitting his head against the cage, and was verbally abusive to officers conveying. Once in custody, he continued this decorum, and kept kicking out at the custody desk and officers present. When he was taken to the cells, he removed his shoes and ripped the rubber soles off them, using them in his hands to mark every single wall in the cell, as well as some parts of the ceiling.

He then took one of the shoes and stuffed it into the toilet in an attempt to block it. Therefore, his shoes were removed from him, and he was taken to a different cell.

Sergeant SAGGAR observed the damage, and will be required to provide a statement regarding the cell.

**Details of Investigation**

At the moment, no time of the incident occurring has been provided, so until that is obtained we cannot collect the relevant CCTV. I will contact Sgt SAGGAR to request a statement including time of incident, which will allow us to collect the CCTV accordingly.

~~73ZD~~ was given consultation with the duty solicitor, prior to being charged.

As the offence was absolute in the circumstances, Sgt 73ZD MACDONALD decided that it was not necessary to conduct an interview with susp and instead authorised a straight charge and bail for the next available court date.

As susp admitted he has a problem with alcohol, and has previous convictions for a similiar offence, we have taken the decision that he cannot conduct himself appropriately whilst in drink, and as such a bail condition has been imposed, that susp cannot enter any licensed premises in Croydon Town Centre (Fairfield/Broad Green). He was provided with a map, to make it clear which area this was so there would be no confusion.

16A

ZDRT00457617

The following person was dispersed under Section 35 ASB, Crime and Policing Act 2014.

CAD 4910/30APR15 refers.

Ejected from Dice Bar due to aggressive behaviour and seen by reporting Officer arguing with door staff.  
Subject drunk, argumentative and uncooperative.

Submitted for information.

**ZDRT00457621**

Op Equinox - PDP Dispersal issued to the following MALE at 0102 hours on 02/05/2015

02/05/2015 a male was ejected from DICE BAR, 36 HIGH STREET CROYDON for verbally abusing barstaff and being disruptive to other patrons of the bar in a drunken manner. When doorstaff approached him he was aggressive and they asked him to leave.

The male left DICE BAR but continued to act aggressively, shouting and arguing with police and a family member who left with him. Police officers PC 470ZD and PC 392ZD were approached by a DICE BAR doorman about the male and approached him. He was obviously drunk so was issued a dispersal order to ensure he left the area to avoid further incident.

Marked for the attention of the ZD Town Centre



16C

ZDRT00457664

At about 0045hrs On Sunday 3rd May 2015, a MALE was ejected from DICE BAR in High Street Croydon due to an altercation with a FEMALE in the venue. At first, the MALE refused to leave the perimeter of the club/smoking area and was arguing with bouncers. Police were called over by the bouncers. No allegations were made. The MALE gave his ID to Police and the door staff banned the MALE from the club allegedly for up to TEN years.

A name check was carried out and he was N/T on PNC. However, due to his behaviour and unwillingness to leave, he was issued with a Section 35 ASB, Crime and Policing Act 2014 dispersal order by PC192ZD STOCKDALE. The order stipulated that the MALE had to leave the town centre immediately and could not return to it within 48 hours.

The MALE was given a map of the town centre and the conditions against him returning. The MALE was then sent on his way. The MALE then made his way down to MILAN bar in the high street, joined the queue but was refused entry. On this occasion the issuing officer decided to use discretion and ordered him away again. This time the MALE left for good.

ZDRT00458278

160.

On 17/05/2015 at approximately 0250 hours the following MALE was dispersed after an altercation with staff in DICE BAR, HIGH STREET CROYDON

Door staff did not wish to substantiate any allegations and he was dispersed from the town centre for a period of 48 hours.

The male seemed to calm down and was apologetic to Police and followed all instructions given

Information purposes only

**ZDRT00459643**

Date 21/06/2015

Dispersal given at 0230 hours

CAD No 4774/18JUN15

Location High street Croydon

MALE

Dispersed from High street Croydon

Must leave IMMEDIATELY and not return for 12.5 hrs

Grounds MALE involved in altercation in Dice bar and ejected still agitated.

Officer Dispersing 538ZD

Station CROYDON

Copy of PDP given Y

Person informed that failing, without reasonable excuse, to comply is an offence yes

Items surrendered no N

Other officers present UNKNOWN

Last Venue Attended UNKNOWN

16 E

16 F

**ZDRT00460514**

HE was ejected from dice bar and then was drunk he was dispersed by PC259ZD for 24 hours at 0312 hours on the 12/07/2015 given notice and told to leave .

ZDRT00461757

16 9.

On Sunday the 9th of August 2015 at about 02:00 hours police officers from OP Govern detained a MALE outside DICE BAR High Street Croydon.

This MALE became violent and a crowd gathered.

He tried to obstruct officers detaining the other MALE and was moved on and warned regarding his behaviour.

He began to shout and swear and tried to get to officers concerned in the arrest.

He continued to swear and was arrested for Drunk and Disorderly.

He immediately became violent and the other three UI IC3 males with him tried to take ~~himself~~ away.

A struggle ensued and he was detained outside Subway Restaurant Croydon High Street.

He is very vocal and will try to intimidate officers.

ZDRT00462525

16 H

During Op Govern shift on Saturday 29/08/2015 the following was witnessed from DICE BAR:

They were allowing people wearing trainers into the bar, even though their dress policy said no trainers. When the bouncer was spoken to about this he said that as long as they were dressed reasonably smartly, and the trainers didn't have air pockets on the soles then they allowed them entry. The bouncer spoken to was a 5'8 white male, well built to fat build with a shaven head.

DICE Bar closed their entry at approximately 0130 hours. At this time they still had a queue of people outside. Due to them closing the entry there were a number of people who were unhappy that were then hanging around the barriers outside of DICE. There were approximately 15-20 people who were hanging around that had been in the queue. One female in particular was getting annoyed at the door staff and they were speaking to her across the barrier. All the DICE Door Staff stayed within their area behind the barrier and made no attempt to move the congregation of people away from the front of their premises. Due to this a confrontation between two males took place, resulting in one male becoming aggressive and being taken to the floor by police officers and being dealt with via a PND and Dispersal from the town centre.

A number of people were being helped out of DICE in a state of heavy intoxication, one female was seen to fall down the step at the front of the venue and a female pushing a male in a wheelchair caused the male to fall from the chair and was caught by a bouncer, after she did not properly control his wheelchair down the step.

ZDRT00463786

16 I

Male was dispersed at 0150 hours for 24 hrs as he was ejected from DICE BAR became aggressive and violent and was told to leave immediately

ZDRT00465622

MALE

MALE IC1

F601Tall

was dispersed at 0006 hours for 24 hrs he was ejected from DICE BAR became aggressive and hostile to door staff and police was told to leave immediately

16J.



**ZDRT00467022**

Date: 18/12/2015

Dispersal given at 0100 hours

CAD No. 4835

Location: High Street Croydon

Description (including clothing): Blue T-Shirt, Light blue jeans, Crew Cut

Dispersed from: Croydon town centre

Must leave immediately and not return for 48hrs

Grounds: Involved in disorder outside Dice Bar, another MALE arrested for offensive weapon, one party ran off.

Officer Dispersing: PS Seal 24ZD

Station: Croydon

Copy of PDP given: Yes

If No Reason

Person informed that failing, without reasonable excuse, to comply is an offence: Yes

Other officers present: PS Stapleton 69ZD

16K

ZDRT00468283

06L

Operation Equinox

On 24/01/2016 a group of people left Dice Bar highly intoxicated and attempting to fight each other. The group were split up and moved away from the Town Centre. After speaking with the group it became apparent that the argument between the girls was over the one male.

The same people have been involved in similar altercations after drinking in the Dice Bar over previous months and two people of the group are regulars at the club, often hanging around at the end of the night and getting involved in scuffles outside the late night food venues.

The manager at Dice was made aware after the incident and has since banned them from the venue, the group do not know that they are banned yet.

ZDRT00468879

MALE IC1

F510

6-02-2016

He was dispersed at 0010 hours for 48 hrs he was drunk and was ejected from DICE BAR became aggressive and hostile towards staff and police told too leave immediately

16 M

ZDRT00469484  
MALE IC1  
F510 tall

21/02/2016

16N

He was dispersed at 0235 hours for 48 hrs he was in DICE BAR got ejected became argumentative to staff and police told to leave immediately.

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

21/06/2015 05:26  
PC 234998 129ZD C WARE  
PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
1. CAD: 350/21JUN15 refers.  
Officers dealing PC COOK 548ZD and PC WARE 129ZD  
2.

Officers were on patrol when they have noticed a disturbance happening outside DICE BAR. SUS1 was seen squaring up to VIW1 outside the venue. As police approached they could hear SUS1 shouting and swearing towards VIW1 and becoming very aggressive. As police got near to VIW1 and SUS1, SUS1 was outside the venue police attempted to speak with SUS1. When PC COOK was trying to talk to SUS1 they started to throw his arms around in front of officers and VIW1, also SUS1 was shouting and swearing loudly.

SUS1 was then grabbed by his arms as SUS1 was now shouting and swearing towards officers. SUS1 was then placed onto the ground for his and officers protection as it became apparent that this was only safe to restrain SUS1.

It later became clear later on the SUS1 had been drinking in DICE BAR with friends and that SUS1 was requested by door staff inside the venue that they needed to leave but this is when SUS1 has become aggressive.

SUS1 was continued to be aggressive towards officers during the journey to custody and while being booked into custody.

SUS1 is described as an IC3 male, slim build, black hair, 20 years, wearing a white top with grey jeans. MG11 taken by SPC ARCHER 5747ZD from VIW1.

PC 203919 351ZD M KOSTROMIN

PND issued cris to be updated

22/06/2015 11:58

PC 203919 351ZD M KOSTROMIN

Male was suitable for a PND so was issued with PND105/14

I have reviewed the CCTV from the Dice bar. It shows the door staff removing the suspect from inside the venue but does not cover the outside of the venue.

The club has now been closed and no contact details are available for the door man

**General Information**

Screening Decision: OUT

**Main**  
 IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 21/06/2015 01:10  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SUN 21/06/2015 01:10  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 ZD

**Borough** **Branch**

**Service** **Area (Historical)**

**OIC**  
 Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: KOSTROMIN Initials: M  
 Warrant Number: 203919 Div/D Number: 351ZD Usual Relief: O  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: ZDC Croydon Central - LPA  
 Allocated Date/Time: 21/06/2015 17:56  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 21/06/2015 17:56

| Previous OIC Details |                                         | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Usual Relief         | Duty                                    |                |                     |                  |
| PC 234998<br>R       | C WARE 129ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform)  | ZDSE           | 21/06/2015 05:28    | 21/06/2015 05:28 |
| PC 234897<br>M       | H JONES 139ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDC            | 21/06/2015 04:54    | 21/06/2015 04:54 |

OIC Supervisor: ADS/199158 P ROOKE

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:

**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 21/06/2015 03:00  
 Committed to Date: SUN 21/06/2015 03:18  
 Reported Date: SUN 21/06/2015 03:18  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 ZD

**Borough** **Branch**

**Service** **Area (Historical)**

CT TIC/Alternate Crime Granted

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: TDC  
 Surname: ALI Initials: S  
 Warrant Number: 215913 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: I  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 21/06/2015 13:34  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 21/06/2015 13:34

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty               | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 237906    | A PEGLER           |         |        |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform | ZD      |        | 21/06/2015 04:09    | 21/06/2015 04:17 |

OIC Supervisor: ADS/199158 P ROOKE

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: I

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?

Address:

HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR9 1PD

Location Text:

On the street

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222

Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? U

CCTV Options:

21/06/2015 05:06

PC 235589 S KLEIS

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD 1553/21JUN15

VIW1 PC SALMON 317ZD  
VIW2 PC KLEIS 242ZD

Whilst patrolling Croydon High Street with PC Salmon 317ZD an urgent assistance call came out to SURREY STREET.

Whilst on route and approaching SURREY STREET from the HIGH STREET I saw two males walking away from a large crowd on SURREY STREET.

There were plenty of uniformed officers on scene so PC SALMON and I followed the two males. The two males kept looking behind. They started to speed up. I asked SUSP1 to stop. He was very abusive and refused to stop.

I suspected that he was involved in the large gathering on SURREY STREET and the reasons why there were approximately twenty officers called to the location. I was unsure if any offences had been committed and was prepared to detain SUSP1 until enquiries had been made.

SUSP1 refused to stop, I grabbed hold of his arm to prevent him from walking off. I told him I was detaining him and he resisted.

A scuffle ensued and SUSP1 and I ended up on the pavement. PC SALMON ran to assist, and whilst doing so she was bitten on her right wrist. PC SALMON was taken to ST THOMAS HOSPITAL as the skin on her wrist had broken and was bleeding.

I sustained cuts to my right knee and bruising on my right elbow in the scuffle with SUSP1.

I did not receive any medical treatment.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

Croydon High Street o/s DICE BAR.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

N/A

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

Suspect arrested on scene.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

Enquiries to be made as to CCTV capturing the incident.



**Details of Investigation**

21/06/2015 06:19

PC 235589 S KLEIS

SOCO CSE121 has taken pictures of the injuries from VIW1 and VIW2.

21/06/2015 06:53

SCENE EX 705256 E RIDOUT

From SOCO

- Victim photography completed for both victims.
- Working CD has been sent to IPT at Lambeth.
- The viewer and master CDs have been booked into the SOCO property store at ZD under ref 483 and 484
- CDs from volume crime must be retained for a minimum of 7 years, and for serious crime for a minimum of 30.
- Photographic albums should only be requested if absolutely necessary and NOT automatically on receipt of this note.
- If albums

21/06/2015 06:53

SCENE EX 705256 E RIDOUT

are required please complete Form 4815D and e-mail to 'CSE

Repeat order requests - SCD4'. Allow a minimum of 21 days for delivery –

21/06/2015 14:07

TDC 215913 S ALI

\*\*\*Interview\*\*\*

TDC ALI

S1049

F1125

D0474784V

In interview SUSP1 stated that there was a 'situation' on the high street and he wanted to move away from this 'situation'. One of his friends, who he refuses to name told him to leave so they did. He was walking off when he noticed officers were following him. He knew they were in uniform. He was now 'far from this situation' so he doesn't understand why the officers were following him. He denies that the officer tried to speak to him. He holds the opinion that the officer has grabbed his hand without any conversation first so he has 'snatched' his hand back. Then he was 'jumped on' by loads of officers and claims the female officer who he would refer to as 'Jay' put him in a headlock. He denied the allegation that he bit the officer and doesn't know how the officer would have got this injury. Parts of the officers statements were read out to SUSP1 and SUSP1 said that both officers were lying. The interview was then suspended by the solicitor who advised him client not to answer any more questions. For the remainder of the interview SUSP1 answered 'no comment' to all further questions.

21/06/2015 14:24

TDC 215913 S ALI

Case Overview

We are looking to pursue ABH as a charge to the CPS on SUSP1 as he has bitten PC SALMON breaking the right wrist causing the skin to break into bleeding. PC KLEIS also received superficial injuries to his right elbow and a bruise on his right knee. These injuries have been photographed by SOCO. I spoke to SOCO who stated that photos will not be available today as they need to be downloaded and then requested on a 2 week request. PC SALMON went to ST THOMAS hospital and I have emailed her to get access to medical evidence of her injuries.

I have made request with CROYDON CCTV and they state that incident has not been captured. There is a large crowd at a far distance on the camera which doesn't show the suspect or the police officers. I have emailed the officers asking if they can make sure we are looking at the right incident location to ensure there is no CCTV of this assault.

CPS will require the pictures of the officer's injuries for the threshold test for ABH therefore SUSP1 was bailed to return on the 09th SEP 2015 at 1500.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3818123/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

08/07/2015 16:41

TDC 215913 S ALI

CCTV has been located from SURREY STREET which shows the suspect above involved in a incident 11 mins before his arrest. He is seen walking away from the scene hiding a knife. PC Zoe GARROD has emailed me with the details of the CCTV and I will arrange the collection with her.

21/07/2015 17:36

DS 199158 P ROOKE

DS SUPV DS ROOKE

The oic is progressing this investigation. Has CCTV to view and dependant on the outcome of that a further interview with the suspect.

24/07/2015 15:45

TDC 215913 S ALI

I am now in possession of the footage from SURREY STREET. CCTV to be viewed to see what exactly it shows in relation toSUSP1

30/07/2015 16:01

TDC 215913 S ALI

I have viewed the CCTV and at 03:07 hrsSUSP1 can be seen leaving a crowd of people whilst fidgeting or possibly putting something up his sleeve. You cannot see what he is concealing on his person. The officer who has made me aware of the footage believes that it may have been a knife but this has not been recovered from SUSP1 at the scene and wasn't found at the time of his arrest either. The assault on police is not covered by the footage.

I shall complete a MG3 for the assault on police matter on both officers as I am now in possession of their photos for their injuries.

03/08/2015 09:03

TDC 215913 S ALI

MG3 completed and sent for approval

14/08/2015 17:44

TDC 215913 S ALI

Charging decision has been approved for Assault on Police againstSUSP1.

SUSP1 is due back on bail on the 09th SEPTEMBER 15 @ 1500

10/09/2015 15:56

TDC 215913 S ALI

SUSP1 was charged with two accounts of Assault on police and bailed

10/09/2015 16:17

DS 199158 P ROOKE

DS SUPV DS ROOKE

SUSP1 was stopped by two police officers leaving a disturbance. During the stop he assaulted both officers, throwing a punch towards one and causing a graze to his knee in the ensuing scuffle and biting the other officers on her hand.

Denied the offences.

Charged with 2 x assault police on

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3818123/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

10/09/2015 16:17

DS 199158 P ROOKE

09/09/2015

REPORT COMPLETE

4/09/2015 08:25

DS 202203 MV HANSON

1. I am a currently authorised Designated Decision Maker for the BOCU of Croydon. I have not been involved in the investigation of this crime nor do I have responsibility for performance in this crime type.
2. This report is confirmed as an offence of S20 GBH. I have reviewed the report and I am satisfied that it was correctly classified and that there is no further substantive information that would justify a reclassification to another offence.
3. The suspect has both been charged with Assault on Police x 2. That decision was made by Detective sergeant Paulette Rooke.
4. The same material facts apply. I have reviewed the MG3 including the rationale recorded by DS Rooke which is filed under reference number 01ZC/5366/15 & and can endorse that the same material facts have been used to correctly classify this crime and to reach an appropriate case disposal. The material facts are recorded on the MG3s and the det's of this report.
5. The Alternate Offence Rule applies (Home Office Counting Rules, General Rule H - Detections) and I authorise this crime to be detected by means of proceedings code AA.



A-3

**RESTRICTED (when complete)**

MG 11 (T)

### WITNESS STATEMENT

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of **A/PS Howard BROWN 1962D** ..... URN: 

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Age if under 18 **Over 18** ..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: **Police Officer** .....

This statement (consisting of: .... **2**..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: *A/PS 1962D* ..... Date: *01/07/2015* .....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am an Acting Police Sergeant on the London Borough of CROYDON. I am attached to the Community Tasking Team, which is tasked with dealing with the night time economy and reducing offences in Croydon Town Centre. Offences linked to violence with injury and public order are quite often alcohol or drug related and cause a significant issue to members of public. These are our most prolific issues on the Town Centre at night.

This statement is in relation to DICE BAR, 36 HIGH STREET, CR0 1YB and the issues I have experienced as Bronze for the Town Centre on recent night shifts. \_\_\_\_\_

On the 19th of JUNE 2015 between the hours of 2000 - 0500 I was on duty on the high street performing my role. The night was quite busy across the clubs but for the most part the crowds, mainly students, were trouble free. At around 0230 hours the crowds began to come out of TIGER TIGER and DICE BAR. The crowd coming out of DICE was very different in demeanour to the crowd coming out of TIGER. It was very anti-police and aggressive towards each other. They were all heavily intoxicated. One male in particular was being abusive to officers as police were enquiring how people are getting home. He was shouting at officers about how he knows the Law as he studies Law and began asking for officers names. This was completely unprovoked. I spoke with the male in an attempt to calm him down, he did not respond well to his. The male was very close to getting dispersed from the area but due to one of his friends coming over and taking him away from the area I deemed I to be acceptable solution. This was one of many people dealt with that had come out of DICE. As walking by I could hear from groups comments such as "I'm gonna knock him out.", "I'm a bad man", "Fuck the police, they can try and stop me I'll blaps them out as well". These comments are not easily dealt with as they come from the groups and when questioned about who said the comments, no one will own up to it. The crowd, mainly men, were constantly having altercations between each other. I had to continuously place more officers outside of DICE, abstracting from other clubs, in order to deal with the group. The group tends to loiter in the area, not waiting for taxis or food but just waiting around. They will sometimes get in and sit around in vehicles at the corner of DICE.

On the 20th of JUNE 2015 I was at the night before performing my role of Bronze for Croydon Town Centre

Signature: *A/PS 1962D* ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

2006/07(1) MG 11(T)

**RESTRICTED (when complete)**

AJ

**RESTRICTED (when completed)**

Continuation of Statement of **A/PS Howard BROWN 196ZD**.....

between the hours of 2000 - 0500. During the initial phase of checks DICE informed CTT officers that they had a party on in their basement lounge. Officers were already aware of this except this time DICE stated that they had only just realised that on the guest list for this Females birthday was 100 males. DICE stated at the beginning that they would be very strict on dress code. For the most part they did do this, although all it meant was that there were angry people loitering outside DICE. The guests were predominantly anti police. There was an arrest for Section 5 Public Order on a male that had been abusive to the bouncers of DICE. It transpired that this male was the same one as the night before that had almost been dispersed. It took a number of officers to restrain the male on the floor. Whilst he was being arrested the males friends came out of DICE and were being very obstructive and abusive towards police. These friends walked straight back into DICE after police had finished dealing on the street. When the bouncer was asked about why he had just let all those males back into the club who had just been obstructive and abusive to police while we were dealing with the suspect involved in being abusive to the door staff, he just said "I didn't see". No attempt was made by the bouncer to eject these males after being informed of this. The party kicked out at 0230 onto the street and the main club shortly after. I dealt with one male who was coming out with abusive comments towards police after he had come out of DICE. Due to his behavior I decided to disperse the male. As I tried to do this the male has pushed me and run down onto Surrey Street. I chased him and caught him on Surrey Street. I was intending on arresting the male at this point but at exactly the same time a call for more units outside of DICE was put up over the radio. I decided to disperse the male. The crowd was very similar the previous night and in fact a lot of the same people were out from the night before. This ended up in a lot of altercations requiring police interventions. The door staff from DICE did come out on to the street and assisted following some of the groups across the road. The groups as before were predominantly IC3 Males A/A 20-27years. They were very anti police with a number of people getting dispersed. Once the groups were moved by police, they would move around the corner onto Surrey Street and continue having arguments and fights. It was only due to officers standing right next to a lot of the groups that fights were stopped before punches were thrown. One of my officers on this nightshift was assaulted by one of the group, bitten on the hand. \_\_\_\_\_ P

This group that is being allowed into DICE is causing issues and I have to deploy additional resources to deal what is a relatively small group in comparison to the total amount of people out. This is not sustainable and draws resources from other places of potential issues. \_\_\_\_\_ B

These issues outside of DICE have been continuous over recent weeks and it is only down to improved policing tactics that there have not been a number of additional violent offences.

*Handwritten signature: A/PS 196ZD*

*Handwritten signature: A/PS 196ZD*

Signature: *A/PS 196ZD*

Signature witnessed by: .....

A-3

Minutes for meeting with Mr and Mrs Seda - Dice Bar

Meeting held in Conference Room Croydon Police Station

Monday 22nd June 2015 1430 hours

Persons present Chief Inspector Mr Peter McGarry  
PS Mick Emery  
PC Zoe Garrod  
Mr Roy Seda  
Mrs Seda

Introduction given by Mr McGarry as to the reason behind the meeting was to discuss the disorder that had taken place within the Town Centre Saturday night both within Dice Bar and afterwards involving customers from Dice Bar.

Mr McGarry explained that he had worked Saturday night and had already spoken to Mr Seda on the night to discuss his serious concerns about the situations that were arising at the time. And that since then he had been made aware of CCTV footage that showed a group of males on the corner of Surrey Street involved in a confrontation.

As two police officers walked around the corner approaching the group one of the males is seen walking away from the crowd hiding a large knife, Mr McGarry explains that had it not been for his officers' intervention there would have been a stabbing involving males that he had previously seen in his venue that evening.

Mr McGarry further explained that during the course of Saturday evening several people from his venue had approached police to say that they felt unsafe and asked for police protection these people had to be removed from the Town Centre and taken to the Croydon Police Station as a place of safety.

He continued to explain that over the past 5-6 weeks the levels of violence at Dice Bar had been seen to escalate. And that on Saturday night the disorder had reached such levels that he had to call for a dog unit to assist him in regaining control.

Mr Seda stated that they had held a meeting to work out what had gone wrong, during which they discussed the DJ's choice of music, which they believed played no direct link. He stated there were 3 members of staff on the door including himself but that Croydon was a very difficult environment to work in, and that Saturday night there were a lot of new people at the venue.

He further stated there was no direct link to the private party which he ended an hour early, he confirmed that photos were taken of every person entering the venue.

And that 244 people had been in the venue that evening.

Mr McGarry explained that the people on Saturday night asking for police protection from his venue would not normally ask for police help so must have been very fearful.

Mr Seda explained that they were trying to get their regular customers to respect the staff and venue which they do, but he now felt they should now be encouraging them to be respecting the police so was considering doing a poster campaign within the venue promoting a great respect for the police.

Mr McGarry asked what had changed at the venue within the past 4-5 weeks

Mr Seda stated they had increased the door staff on a Saturday night and stated they had a very strict dress code. He continued that they had looked at the scanner from Saturday night and 50% of the people within the venue had been there for the first time and therefore they could not predict how they were going to behave.

Mr McGarry asked how the venue was advertised.

Mr Seda replied on facebook only.

Mr McGarry explained the fully implications should a stabbing have happened, and told Mr Seda that he needed to provide PS Emery with a plan on how he intends to move forward and reduce the risk to public safety around his venue.

PS Emery explained that this group of males had a knife and it was therefore likely had access to a firearm Mr Seda needed to be aware of the risk surrounding this group of males and work out how he was going to manage that risk accordingly.

Mrs Seda wanted to point out that they were situated near three other venues and had fast food outlets either side which made them more vulnerable to crowds gathering at the end of the night.

Mr McGarry explained that on Saturday night he put in a cordon across the Town centre to stop other venues customers from walking past Dice Bar as he was that concerned about the people inside their venue, she agreed she had seen the cordon had been put in place.

Mr Seda explained that he had sent the weekend's scanner information to ZD gangs unit and was looking to try to attract a different crowd and was in fact hosting a rodeo event this weekend.

PS Emery explained that he had been told he DJ's were playing music that Mr Seda had already agreed would not be played within the venue.

Mr Seda explained they were looking to change the music upstairs to more commercial.

Mrs Seda stated that they had come along way in the past 6 months and had worked very hard to get where they are.



A3

Mr McGarry explained that he has serious concerns about the door staff, as they have let a group of males back into the venue Saturday night after they have been aggressive towards police who were arresting their friend. And had walked back into the venue unchallenged by door staff.

PS Emery explaining that this was not upholding the licensing objectives of preventing crime and disorder.

Mr Seda stated that every week he sends his door staff out at the end of the night to help deal with any disorder at the end of the evening.

Mr McGarry stated that during Saturday evening Mr Seda stated to him that he didn't like the atmosphere within the venue and that the vibe had changed and he didn't like it.

PS Emery explained that Mr Seda needs to take control of the situation on the night, speak to martin the head door man and deal with incidents. He should not have to attend the police station two days later to explain what should be of been done. PS Emery further explained that someone on the door needs to be taking control and decides who should and should not be entering the venue.

Mr Seda was told a meeting will be arranged for Thursday when he is to attend the Police Station with a plan on how he plans to move forward and manage the risk to his venue.

A3

A3



Working together for a safer London

**Croydon Borough  
Licensing Office**

TERRITORIAL POLICING

Roy Seda

Dice Bar  
36 HIGH STREET  
CROYDON  
CR0 1YB

Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

Telephone: 0208 649 0167  
Facsimile: 0208 649 0186

Email: Mick.Emery@met.police.uk

23rd June 2015

- **Prevention of Crime and Disorder**

**(10/01076/LIPREM)**

**RE- DICE BAR**

Dear Roy

Thank you for attending the police station yesterday and providing CCTV footage as requested.

The purpose of yesterdays meeting was to discuss police concerns with the management of your premises over the weekend, which led to a number of outbreaks of disorder both inside your venue and further down the street by customers who had recently left your premises.

You have demonstrated over a number of weeks that you can run your venue without incidents of Crime and Disorder taking place. I was extremely disappointed to read reports from officers who worked the town centre that some customers left your venue because they felt afraid and intimidated by a number of other customers. So great was their fear that they asked for police protection, and would only have felt safe if they were granted sanctuary at the police station.

Having viewed the CCTV provided to me I can see at 02.20 am that there is a fight in the smoking area. Your smoking area was recently reduced in size to prevent this from happening and enabling your door team to effectively manage a much smaller area. One of the males seen in the smoking area is later clearly

identified in Surrey Street being involved in further disorder. This same male walks off in company with another unidentified male who can be seen to be carrying a knife. But for the timely intervention of two uniformed police officers I am quite sure that a stabbing would have taken place.

At 01.14am a male is ejected from your premises. The officers who had to deal with him are then confronted and surrounded by his friends who act in an anti-social manner towards the officers, most likely commit offences in relation to the Public Order Act but are then allowed back into your venue. Having witnessed poor behaviour by these customers as a minimum acceptable response they should have been refused re-entry. The fact that they were not displays to me a serious failing by the management and the security team and is unacceptable. I am astonished that you approached the senior police officer on duty and told him that you did not like the vibe in your premises, yet took no measures to eject troublesome customers, change the music policy or refuse re- entry to unruly customers.

You have had an unprecedented amount of advice and intervention from my office which has been well documented. Whilst you always react positively to advice the police cannot manage your venue. You have sought advice from an independent consultant who has put systems and processes in place to assist with management and compliance with premises licence conditions. You have been given a substantial amount of support from your security provider and PC Rhodes has given you an endless amount of support and advice in relation to promoters, particularly what this borough finds unacceptable forms of music. My office have received information that you are not complying with the acceptable forms of music and when I put this to you yesterday you did not defend this accusation.

At the last intervention you submitted the information below setting out what systems and processes you as a venue would implement to support and promote the licensing objectives :-

#### **Operating Area**

We will use the ground floor area of the premises, the basement and upstairs will be closed.

#### **Age**

We have decided to raise the age for admission to 21 for all males.

#### **Capacity**

We are limiting capacity to 175 customers on Friday night.

A-3

We are limiting capacity to 200 customers on Saturday night.

### **Dress Code**

All potential customers will be refused entry if they are wearing any sportswear including trainers, hats and hooded tops.

### **Drink Prices**

The minimum price for all drinks will be £3.50 and doubles will be £6. All drink promotions are cancelled for the weekend.

### **Searching and Identification**

No customers will be permitted into the venue without identification and a 100% search policy will be in effect.

### **Music Policy**

We are changing the music policy in line with our new contract for all DJs' (copy attached).

### **Anti-drug policy**

We have instructed Abal security to deploy a Drug Detecting Sniffer Dog, to support our anti-drug policy and underline our commitment to a zero tolerance approach to controlled drugs.

### **Smoking Area**

We have increased the height of the smoking area barriers following a comment from Chief Inspector McGarry. We will evaluate the effectiveness of this measure after this weekend.

### **Closing time**

We are closing the venue earlier than normal and will begin to adjust the music at 2am with a view to clear the venue by 3am to support an orderly dispersal.

**CCTV monitoring**

We have instructed Abal security to provide staff to continuously monitor the CCTV system from the manager's office.

**Radios**

We will be using two channels on our radio system, one for the managers and one for the staff. The member of the security on the CCTV will complete a continuous security log from entry to dispersal.

**Security**

Friday night we will deploy 8 door staff.

Saturday night we will deploy 10 door staff.

The head of security will be wearing an overt body camera to provide on the spot CCTV images of any incidents and also to deter disorderly or violent conduct by customers or potential customers.

**Staff training**

All of our staff will be retrained today on the Licensing Act 2003 and conflict management.

All staff will be instructed to increase challenges in relation to age and identification documents in line with our Challenge 21 policy.

All glass bottles will be decanted into polycarbonate glasses by 8pm.

I want to make it clear that with all the above taken into consideration my confidence in the ability of the management and security to robustly police 'Dice Bar' and support the Prevention of Crime and Disorder Licensing Objective has significantly reduced. I am extremely concerned that large scale disorder will take place involving customers from 'Dice Bar'

By Thursday I would like you to address all of these issues and present to me a plan as to how your premises will be managed this coming weekend and from now on. I am very concerned about the type of clientele who now attend 'Dice

A3

Bar' and PC Rhodes made general reference to this at the last PubWatch meeting. The position of the Metropolitan Police is quite clear; a repeat of this type of behaviour from your customers will not be tolerated. Should the Inspector on duty suspect that incidents of crime and disorder are taking place or are about to take place at Dice Bar then he will give serious consideration to issuing an immediate closure notice. In any event I will carefully monitor your premises this coming weekend and the foreseeable future and should I not see an immediate improvement from your premises I will seek a review of the premises licence.

**The Metropolitan Police as a Responsible Authority under the Licensing Act 2003 reserves the right to initiate a Review of your Premises License and take enforcement action with reference to the commission of offences under the 'Act'**

**Michael Emery PS19ZD  
Metropolitan Police Croydon Borough Licensing Team  
Tel 0208 649 0167  
Mobile 07747 476130**

A3



A3

Minutes for meeting with Mr Seda - Dice Bar

Meeting held in Conference Room Croydon Police Station

Thursday 25th June 2015 1540 hours

Persons present Chief Inspector Mr Peter McGarry  
PS Mick Emery  
PC Zoe Garrod  
Mr Roy Seda  
Mr Steve ~~Emery~~  
Mr Sercan Ali-Osman - Abel Security

Introduction for Mr McGarry we are meeting again as per our meeting on Monday can you please explain you plan to reduce future risk at your venue.

Mr Seda explained that they had looked through the scanner to see if the males had been in the venue, checked the CCTV to see if they had met the dress code. He stated Steve knew one of the males from school and knows now he is trouble. He stated the dress code is smart casual so they were looking at what the males were wearing T-shirt, jeans, they now plan to change this to a much smarter dress code which includes no sunglasses, no ripped jeans, jeans have to be clean, they will even look at peoples hair styles.

Mr McGarry stated that in a previous letter sent by PS Emery Mr Seda had previously agreed that he would have a smart dress code so why was this not already in place rather than a solution that was being offered to the problem.

Mr Seda explained that part of his new plan is for Steven to provide intelligence on the door about the people who wish to enter the venue, as Steven has lived and worked in Croydon all his life, and Mr Seda believes even if someone is dressed up they may still cause trouble.

PS Emery confirmed that Mr Sedas plan was that Steven was going to provide greater intelligence

Mr Ali-Osman offered to get Ray back as he has a lot of previous experience working other Croydon venues.

Mr McGarry discussed the capacity following the interim plan put in place whereby numbers would be limited and 10 door staff would work every Saturday it was established by Mr Seda that capacity is 200 each week almost double the interim amount with 8 not staff not what was agreed in the interim action plan.

Mr McGarry raised the question about music being played within the venue which Mr Seda had agreed in written not to play.

A3

Mr Seda stated that he, Steven and Screan have told the DJ's not to play bashman or john Paul, they have put up signs within the DJ booth and have on several occasions threatened to turn off the music on the night. Mr Seda expressed an interest in trying different types of music at the venue to attract a different crowd.

PS Emery asked if the DJ's still had to sign the Performa stating they agreed not to play certain types of music. Mr Seda confirmed that they did.

PS Emery enquired as to why the DJ's were still employed by the venue if they had breached that contract. Mr Seda stated they had had to tell 6 or 7 not to play a particular song on the night but had only fired one that they were not happy with.

PS Emery pointed out that still left 6 DJ's working at the venue that Mr Seda had had to speak to, Mr Seda stated it was hard as the DJ's were often pressured to play certain songs by the customers in the venue.

Mr Ali-Osma stated that as part of their future plan they intend to change the music from 0130-0200 hours to more commercial.

Mr McGarry stated that he was working in the Town Centre Saturday night and had spoken to Mr Seda about the change of atmosphere; he explained that Mr Seda had told him he was concerned as well.

Mr McGarry went on to explain that when members of the gang community ask police for protection because of something that happened inside a venue, then it must have be something serious. He explained that he had told Mr Seda something had happened in his venue and needed him to take some immediate action to resolve it and that Mr Seda had not known what to do.

Mr Seda explained that he had started to empty the twilight room and turn the lights up. However Mr McGarry pointed out this was some two hours later. Mr McGarry again raised his concerns that the males who had been aggressive with officers outside the venue had in that time been allowed to walk back inside unchallenged.

Mr Ali-Osman stated that Ernest his door staff had been spoken to regarding that incident and stated that due to the high fencing he had not seen it happen.

Mr Seda asked if he could pay for a member of the ZD gangs unit to work for him at Dice Bar this weekend. Mr McGarry explained this was not an option.

Mr Ali-Osman explained the dress code for the fore coming weekend will be 100% smart dress only.

Mr McGarry explained that we must now think about where we go forward this weekend.

A3

PS Emery explained how every intervention that Mr Seda has so far had has been recorded, that after each incident it does not start over again. There was a male in the premises Saturday night involved in an incident with a knife who later went on to bite a Police Officer causing GBH this is enough to take the premises to a review. The male was wearing a sweatshirt, jeans, sports trainers and not adhering to Dice Bar dress code.

PS Emery continued to point out that there are not 10 door supervisors every Saturday night and the DJ's and not adhering to the music policy that should have been put into place.

Mr McGarry finished by saying we cannot keep intervening you have been given so much support but you need to take responsibility for your venue and managing the risk.

A3

A3



Sgt Mick Emiry  
Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

28 June 2015

Thank you for your letter dated 23 June 2015, to which I reply.

You state in your letter that customers left the venue because they felt afraid and intimidated. "So great was their fear that they asked for police protection, and would only have felt safe if they were granted sanctuary at the police station". In relation to this point can you provide me with the names of the customer(s) that were given sanctuary in the police station. I wish to cross reference this with the incident in the smoking area as I noticed that once the male was taken out of the smoking area he was not arrested when handed to the police. I suspect that the male who was ejected from the smoking area made this statement to the officers to avoid arrest. None of the door staff or the managers were made aware by any customers of such a feeling. If it was not this male, then I would like to know who it was so that I can go back through CCTV and establish what caused this fear and ban the appropriate people.

You also state that "Having viewed the CCTV provided to me I can see at 02.20 am that there is a fight in the smoking area". I was present at the time of the incident, and I have also reviewed the CCTV, and there was no fight in the smoking area. I referred myself to the Oxford English Dictionary for the definition of the word Fight, which reads "Take part in a violent struggle involving the exchange of physical blows or the use of weapons". I submit that there was not a fight in the smoking area, as there were no exchanges of physical blows or the use of weapons. There was a small scuffle in the smoking area and the security promptly intervened and the males were ejected from the premises and handed to the police.

You state that "At 01.14am a male is ejected from your premises. The officers who had to deal with him are then confronted and surrounded by his friends who act in an anti-social manner towards the officers, most likely commit offences in relation to the Public Order Act but are then allowed back into your venue". At the time of the incident I personally was answering questions from Inspector McGary, and when the Inspector and I returned to the front door and questioned the doorman, Ernest, as to why he allowed the males friends to leave the venue and as to why they were allowed to return into the venue, Ernest replied that he did not know that the males that left were friends of the ejected male. I have checked this on the CCTV and I noticed that approximately 15 people left the venue from the time the male was ejected to when the male's friends left. Ernest also informed Inspector McGary that the ejected male was being arrested around the side of the building

36 High Street  
Croydon  
CRO 1YB  
info@dicebar.co.uk

Company : Twilight Lounge Bar LTD  
Company No: 8308013  
VAT: 165 6805 84

A3

A3

## ONE

and he could not see through the people in the smoking area, or through the banners attached to the high anti-climb fences. I also questioned the other doorman as to why the males were let out and back in, and received the same honest reply from them that they did not know they were his friends, and they too could not see what was occurring around the corner. Had the security have known that the males were his friends, and that they gave the officers a hard time, then I am confident that they would not have allowed them back into the venue, as this is what I have witnessed the security do many times before and what my instructions to them have been. The male that was ejected was removed from the venue as it appeared he had consumed enough alcohol, which we maintain was the right decision to make to support the licencing objectives.

On the night in question we were rejecting and ejecting any troublesome customers. In fact the first conversation I had with Inspector McGary was when he said to me "you have rejected 5 IC3 males who came for the private party, and now they are walking around the town looking for somewhere else to go". I explained that they did not have the correct dress code, and he replied that it's caused a problem for him. The security team mentioned that the criticism for rejecting customers based on their attire left them between a rock and a hard place.

I was working closely with the Inspector on the night, and he asked me what my plan of action was, and I replied that I would: a) shut the party down in Twilight Room at 2am (b) I will clear the mezzanine floor at approximately the same time (c) I will turn the light up early and stop serving drinks on the main bar (d) I will instruct the DJ to start playing slow music at 2am instead of 2:30am/2:45am (e) I will clear the venue at approximately 2:45am (f) I will position more door staff outside the venue to assist with the dispersal, as many as I could while keeping the venue safe inside.

The atmosphere in the venue was not so bad during the course of the evening that it would warrant closing the venue down at midnight, and anyone that was causing trouble was being ejected, as you will have seen from the CCTV. In the past we have demonstrated we are capable of ejecting large groups from our venue if we consider that their behaviour is likely to cause a disturbance.

There were no fights inside or outside our venue on the night, and neither has there been any serious incident at our venue for several months. We have held major events, such as the Mayweather boxing match, without a single incident occurring. We have worked extremely hard over the past few months to uphold the licencing objectives, and we have made improvements in every area, which has been checked by our licencing consultant. I was disappointed to hear at the meeting on Thursday that the improvements we have made over several months, and the fact that we have been incident free, have been meaningless to you.

You also state in your letter that "you are not complying with the acceptable forms of music and when I put this to you yesterday you did not defend this accusation". I did say at the time that the DJs were on probation periods, and when questioned about this again on

A3



Thursday 25 June at the station, we elaborated that one DJ had been given the sack, and if any of the DJs played bashment music, myself or a manager would immediately interject.

There are some songs that fall into grey areas, like commercial rnb which has some element of bashment, like songs from Sean Paul, which is music played on radio stations like Radio 1, Capital FM, and Kiss FM, which can be debated is or is not bashment. In any case, we have been telling the DJs not to play this music. We have listened to your advice on the music policy and tried our very best not to play such music. I do note that every other venue in Croydon is playing bashment and I am the only person as far as I am aware who has been told that bashment music is an unacceptable form of music. I would be encouraged to see that I am not being singled out in this respect, as I often hear bashment music being played in Tiger Tiger and SLVR. As a result my competitors are being given an unfair advantage, and I would appreciate seeing one rule for all venues similar to the reduction in size of smoking areas applied to all venues. I hope to see a letter being sent to all venues prohibiting the use of bashment music.

Your letter also refers to the steps we would put in place at the last intervention, and you have pasted the contents from my previous letter. You mentioned in the meeting that I have not stuck to the number of security mentioned in that letter, and also the number of customers inside the building. Inspector McGary called me before the meeting on Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> June and requested that I bring with me the number of security deployed over the last few weeks which I provided. Just above where you cut and pasted the contents it stated "The following will apply over this weekend". At a later date I sent you another email which stated the long term measures that we would like to adhere to which made no reference to limiting the number of customers or the minimum number of security. It was clear that Inspector McGary was not shown the full contents of my letter, and he was therefore of the opinion that we have not been adhering to the number of security or number of customers inside the building, which undoubtedly altered his perception of my management of the venue, which then had a part in the closure notice issued against me.

We have always operated with more than a sufficient number of security for our venue, more than is required under the conditions of our premises licence, and we have always closed our doors early to avoid reaching capacity.

Every weekend officers write down how many security we have on site and how many customers we have in the building, and no mention has been made by you that we were over capacity or under staffed over several months. I believe that it is a misunderstanding that the measures we put in place for that weekend in January would be in place forever.

You also stated in your letter that "Should the Inspector on duty suspect that incidents of crime and disorder are taking place or are about to take place at Dice Bar then he will give serious consideration to issuing an immediate closure notice". We were told on Thursday 25 June that we would be contacted on Friday afternoon if a closure notice was to be issued against us. On Friday 26 June 2015, we rejected over 100 customers being extremely selective on the door, officers ZD 557, ZD 179, ZD 850 made comments that they were

36 High Street  
Croydon  
CR0 1YB  
info@dicebar.co.uk

Company : Twilight Lounge Bar LTD  
Company No: 8308013  
VAT: 165 6805 84



A3



happy with our clientele, our entry policy, and the music, the Inspector and Sergeant on duty stated that they did not suspect that any incidents of crime and disorder were taking place or were about to take place, and yet we were given a closure notice.

We have assisted the police with dispersal, crime investigations, and I understand that we are the best venue in town for searching and finding illegal drugs on entry.

We are the only venue in Croydon that has consistently assist the police with dispersal. The door team and I go out of our venue as far down the road as necessary to move customers out of the town centre at the end of the night. The officers on duty have been very grateful for our support, as we go above and beyond the call of duty. My door staff and I have constantly prevented customers from other venues causing crime and disorder in the town centre, especially at venues like Subway, Rios, and other late night food establishments.

Could you please provide me with further details regarding the alleged incident on Surrey Street, including the time of the incident, names of people involved, and I would like to view the CCTV so that I can see which individuals caused the trouble. We have been served a closure notice largely based on what occurred on Surrey Street, which was after business hours and beyond our control, not only have we suffered a financial loss but so have 20 staff members. It would appear that we have been punished more severely than those that actually caused a disturbance in the town centre, at a time and place when they were no longer our customers. I also note from our ID Scanner, that the male that was involved in the incident in Surrey Street, caused no trouble inside our venue, was not a regular at our venue, and was in fact the first time he had come into our venue. It has been alleged that the male entered our venue with a knife, an allegation that Abal and Dice refute as we have an experienced doorman carrying out thorough searches on entry. Have you been able to see on CCTV where else the male visited after he left our venue and before the incident took place?

Saturday 21 June was the first time in several months when a handful of customers were misbehaving after leaving our venue, and we have been served with a closure notice for anti-social behaviour. I note that in June there was a large brawl outside of Reflex where actual punches were thrown and people were injured, several police cars and vans attended to stop the disturbance, yet I have not seen a closure notice issued against them for incidents far worse than what occurred outside of our premises on 21 June 2015.

In relation to insufficient door staff, I informed the Sargent on duty on Thursday 18<sup>th</sup> June that Tiger Tiger were asking to have some of my door team because they had an insufficient number of security on a night where they had a few thousand customers, they had only 14 doorman, most of which were outside of the premises maintaining the queue. Their smoking area on the night was also beyond their perimeter, and their customers also caused disorder on the streets after they left their venue. I note that no closure notice has been given to them. I raise the issue of Reflex and Tiger as I feel that double standards are being applied against me.

36 High Street  
Croydon  
CRO 1YB  
info@dicebar.co.uk

Company : Twilight Lounge Bar LTD  
Company No: 8308013  
VAT: 165 6805 84

A3



You mentioned that you want us to change our clientele, can you please elaborate on this so that we can endeavour to deliver on this point.

I have instructed Poppleston Allen Solicitors, 31 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HJ to represent me in all matters going forward. If you would like a meeting with my solicitors and I please do not hesitate to contact me.

I look forward to receiving your reply in due course.

Yours sincerely,

Roy Seda

A-3

WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Statement of: Peter McGarry

Age if under 18: Over 21 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: TChInsp

This statement (consisting of page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: [Signature] TChInsp. Date: 01/07/2015

I currently perform the role of Safer Neighbourhood Chief Inspector for Croydon Borough my areas of responsibility including the Borough Licensing Department and the policing plan for Croydon Town Centre. .Due to a rise in the number of Service wide allegations of violence related offences the Metropolitan Police Service launched Operation Equinox in September 2014. This Operation identified that a disproportionate amount of offending across Croydon Borough took place on Fairfield Ward and was associated with the night time economy located in the High Street within the Town Centre. I therefore instigated a number of activities to address this rise in crime. These included meetings between the managers of key venues within the town centre, myself and the licensing team to highlight the purpose of the operation and to seek a partnership approach to resolving the issues we faced. During these meetings the responsibilities the premises had under the Crime and Disorder strand of the licensing objects was clarified along with a need to change a number of the working practice currently being undertaken including dress codes, levels of intoxication and a requirement to reduce the amount of violence associated with these premises. Whilst this engagement was ongoing I commission covert licensing visits through the Services Central Licensing Team and co-ordinated a police operation to deal with gang activity within one particular premise. I also reviewed the boroughs operational plan re the night time economy Operation Govern to ensure it was fit for purpose.

- 1. During this process one premises the DICE bar has been raised as a premises of concern on a number of occasions leading to meetings between the DPS Mr Roy Seda, myself and Ps Emery the borough licensing Sgt. These incidents include the willingness of Roy Seda to allow a large group of males into the premises on New Years Eve 2015 against police advice who had been involved in disorder within the confines of the Town Centre. All licensed premises had been alerted to the presence of this group

Witness Signature: [Signature]

Signature Witnessed by Signature: [Signature] TChInsp.

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

and asked not to accommodate them in there premises. This would enable Police to disperse the group from the Town Centre. The fact that Mr Seda allowed a number of this group to entre the DICE bar led to a number of incidents of disorder at the DICE bar over the morning of the 1st Jan 2015.

2. On the 23rd May 2015 I was on duty in the Town Centre from 2000hrs until 0400hrs on the 24th May with supervising officers within Croydon Town Centre. During this time I was assaulted whilst assisting officers dealing with a male who had been ejected from the DICE Bar who was clearly intoxicated. The male had been ejected from the premises and almost immediately been involved in a confrontation with another member of the public. Officers intervned and were attempting to issue a dispersal notice when the male became abusive. I went to their assistance, at which point the male became violent hitting me in the chest before he was restrained and arrested. A short while later there was a second altercation involving door staff at the entrance to the premises and a male near there smoking area. A struggle ensued culminating in the Doorman pushing the person away, throwing a punch at him which missed, whilst pursuing the male down the street. Other members of staff had to restrain the Doorman to prevent him from continuing his pursuit. At this point I approach Mr Seda explained that this was the second violent incident connected to his premises. I informed him that he needed to get a grip of his staff and manage his premises effectively. I also raised my concerns regarding the level of intoxication of the two individuals involved. The other male involved in the incident was detained by police and eventually dispersed from the town centre in company with a friend due to his intoxicated states. On my request Roy Seda did complete a banning note on his ID scan equipment in relation to the male involved in the first incident. The DICE bar closed at 0300hrs at which point those inside made their way onto the High Street with a group of about 40 people stopping almost directly outside the premises to the left of the entrance around two benches. The group were extremely vocal with a number of them that appeared to de drunk. They started to argue amongst themselves. Police officers had to intervene on a number of occasions to prevent disorder before they were able to disperse the group, without further incident. During the events of this tour of duty a disproportionate number of officers became involved in incidents at the DICE bar. There was a continual necessary presence of between three and five officers to deal with incidents as they occurred. When speaking to officers on duty at that time the disorder experienced at 0300hrs was a usual occurrence concerning customers leaving the DICE bar.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

3. On the 20th June 2015 I again performed a 2000-0400hrs shift in Croydon Town centre policing the night time economy. At approximately 2200hrs Ps Howard Brown attended my office and advise me that there had been a number of issues in the town centre concerning individual who had attended a private party at the DICE bar. Apparently the venue had turned approximately forty to fifty people away who were now causing issues at other premises. Apparently a guest list had been provided to the venue of one hundred names, all of which were male. Roy Seda believed this was a risk to the premises and enforced a dress code to enable him to deny entry to a number of those attending. I spoke with Mr Seda at approximately 2300hrs advised him that there were issues with people who had been turned away from the party. As I was speaking to him outside the venue I noticed that there were a number of males hanging around outside the venue they were engaged in conversation with individuals in the smoking area and those in the doorway leading to the private function room where the private party was taking place. There was an atmosphere outside the premises with a number of groups of males I can only describe as posturing with each other. It felt as if there was a degree of hostility between a number of individuals. At this point there were about six or seven police officers outside the venue so I asked them to engage with these male as they were obstructing the pavement. I then witnessed a number of interactions between officers and individuals which were hostile in nature because they refused to move as they were apparently all attending the private function. Through weight of numbers the officers were able to disperse the more animated individuals diffusing the situation. A short while later I responded to a call for assistance to outside the DICE bar. On my arrival a male was being restrained by four or five officers on the floor to the left side of the smoking area (when looking at the building). Apparently the male had been ejected from the premises after an altercation inside and he had apparently assaulted one of the door staff in the process. Whilst I was on scene with these officers a saw a number of people walk out of DICE bar who obviously knew the male being restrained on the floor. They started shouting at my officers telling them to let the man go as he had done nothing wrong. Despite repeated requests to move away these individuals refused to do so. At one stage there were approximately five or six people who had left the DICE bar attempting to

Witness Signature: ..... [Signature] .....  
Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

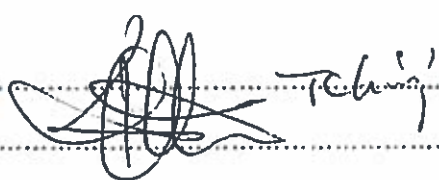
A-3

Continuation of Statement of:

prevent the male from being arrested. When a marked police van arrived on scene it pulled up directly outside the entrance to the DICE bar. The male was lifted to his feet and walked to the rear of the van. As the officers attempted to place the male into the vans rear caged area, the members of this group again tried to intervene and became hostile towards police. Due to the number of people involved and the behaviour of the male under arrest officers were not able to deal with these individuals immediately. Once the male was secure inside the van I saw the group who had tried to intervene, walk back into the DICE bar. The doorman lifted the rope between the metal barriers to allow them access to the premises. There was no attempt to search any of them as they re entered. I went over to the Doorman and asked why he had allowed them entry to the premises when they had been involved in an altercation with police. His response was that he had not seen anything. I then spoke with Mr Seda. I explained what I had witnessed and the fact that those involved had been allowed to walk back into his premises even though the altercation had taken place directly outside his premises. Mr Seda told me that the Doorman hadn't seen anything, a fact which I found incredible in the circumstances. It was now approximately midnight. I highlighted the fact that there was an atmosphere attached to his premises. Mr Seda indicated that he had sensed the same thing and he did not like the atmosphere inside his premise. I explained to him that he was the DPS, responsible for his premises and he should think carefully about what he was going to do to prevent any further incidents. Mr Seda made some reference to changing the music at 0200hrs. He made no attempt to identify those involved in the incident with police or offer to eject them from the premises.

4. I decided to deal with those involved when they left the premises as I now only had minimal resources available due to the arrests which had been made. With the prevailing atmosphere in the town centre I did not want to lose any additional resources at that time. I left five officers outside the DICE bar to monitor the situation whilst I attended the other bars within the Town centre to establish their customer numbers. At approximately 0215hrs I returned to the DICE bar and was advised that there had been a few further incidents and ejections from the premises. On each occasion when customers were ejected from the premises there was no information presented to the officers outside as to why the individual had been removed. On again speaking to Mr Seda he informed me that he was going to start asking

Witness Signature: .....



Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

people to leave at 0245hrs. His door staff started to arrange the barriers outside the premises with the intention of sending people right towards Surrey Street when they left the club.

5. At this point I was joined by the duty office Inspector Mark O'Dell because I had made a request for additional units to manage the exit of customers from the DICE bar. I now had approximately fifteen officers on scene at DICE bar. As customers left one of the males who was involved in the earlier altercation with police emerged from the premises and stood in front of me. I engaged him in conversation regarding what had happened. I was joined by Ps Brown who continued the conversation with the male whilst I monitored the crowd leaving DICE. I was aware that Ps Brown had followed this male to the walkway, next to Subways which leads to Surrey Street. I then heard a call over the radio system that PS Brown was chasing a suspect who was running towards Surrey Lane. I made my way to the junction of Surrey Street and the High Street where I saw Ps Brown had detained the male he had been speaking to involved in the earlier altercation. I was then advised that the male had assaulted Ps Brown by pushing him in the chest.

6. A few seconds later after I arrived on scene, a call came out for additional officers needed outside the DICE bar. I therefore made my way back to the DICE Bar where I saw a group of approximately thirty to forty males who appeared to be arguing amongst themselves. Officers were on scene separating the main protagonists and attempting to calm the situation. I then spoke with Mr Seda and advised him that I wanted his door staff to move the group from outside his premises as they were becoming hostile and confrontational towards Police. The group were customers from the DICE bar and the deployment of the door staff in this way had previously resolved issues at other venues. Whilst I watched the Door staff undertake this activity standing with Inspector O'Dell opposite the DICE bar I was approached by two males on two separate occasions asking for assistance. They requested that we remove them from the Town centre as they feared for their safety. I asked both males what had happened they indicated that there had been an issue inside the DICE bar and people who had been present were going to attack them. These males both refused to give there names or elaborate on what had occurred to make them so concerned. One of the males was removed to the station office at Croydon Police station and

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

A3

Continuation of Statement of:

the second sat on a bench next to two police officers whilst I went and tried to make enquires with Mr Seda as to what had occurred inside the premises. As I made my way across the carriageway a scuffle broke out in the crowd of people who were being moved on by the Door staff. Police officers moved in and separated the parties involved as best as possible. People then moved away.

7. One group left in a white 1 series BMW. This vehicle moved about ten feet down the road then stopped and parked on the footway. The occupant exited the vehicle and again started to speak to the rest of the group who had now moved a short distance to Surrey Street junction with the High Street. There were a number of police officers on scene and the situation appeared to have calmed down. I went back to the DICE BAR to speak with Mr Seda to again attempt to establish what had happened. As I reached the Bar a call came out for assistance in Surrey Street and the High Street. I made my way to the location as I turned the corner from the High Street into Surrey Street I saw a large group of black males shouting at each other. I recognised this group as being customers from the DICE bar. It appeared to me this was a continuation of what ever had occurred inside the DICE bar earlier in the evening and outside the premises after closing. I instructed officers to issue dispersal orders if members of the group did not leave the area immediately which officers began to do.

8. On Monday 29th June 2015 Ps Emery showed me CCTV footage of the incident in Surrey Street highlighting the fact that one of the males who walks out of the crowd on approach of police and had been a DICE customer had a large knife in his possession. The CCTV footage shows him pulling the knife from the sleeve of his right arm. The male in question was stopped by officers approximately ten minutes after the Surrey Street incident for an unrelated matter. As they attempted to arrest him he bit one of the officers on the hand causing an injury which required hospital treatment. On viewing the CCTV footage it was clear to me that if two police officers had not happen to have walked into this group of males there was a strong possibility that a stabbing would have occurred.

9. I have subsequently held two meeting with Mr Seda in relation to these incidents the first on the 22nd June 2015 and the second on the 26th June 2015. During neither of these meetings did Mr Seda

Witness Signature: [Handwritten Signature]
Signature Witnessed by Signature: [Handwritten Signature]



A-3



RESTRICTED (when complete)

MG11C

Continuation of Statement of:

suggest anything to me which would alleviate my concerns regarding the possibility of disorder associated with his premises continuing to occur on a regular basis and increasing in seriousness.

Witness Signature: .....  
Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....



99/12

RESTRICTED (when complete)

A3

A3

**RESTRICTED (when complete)**

MG 11(T)

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of **PS Dan Humphreys** ..... URN: 

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Age if under 18 **Over 18**..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: **Police Officer 204146** .....

This statement (consisting of: .... 4..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: ..... Date: **01.07.2015**.....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am Sergeant Dan Humphreys 48ZD attached to the Community Tasking Team (CTT) at Croydon Police Station. I work in the Town Centre and have responsibility for Policing the night time economy on a fortnightly basis in terms of coordinating resources and licensing re assurance visits. The main issues of concern that arise within the Town Centre footprint relate to alcohol related disorder, anti social behaviour, assaults and Public order.

I am writing this statement with regard to concerns around DICE Bar, High Street, Croydon. I was present whilst the manager of the venue was served with a 24 hour closure notice on Friday and I witnessed the subsequent effects of this closure whilst policing the night time economy of Saturday.

I have been in my current post and working the night time economy since March 2015. During this period, I have concerns that have arisen from DICE bar which appear to be more significant than any other venue within the Town Centre.

My observations are that ASB and disorder is more frequently associated to DICE than any other venue. The venue is regularly frequented by known gang nominal's and incidents of ASB and disorder have been a weekly occurrence either within, immediately outside or away from the immediate area but associated to attendees of the venue as a result of investigation and CCTV enquiries. The revellers are generally extremely hostile towards Police and are not engaging unlike other venues. Door staff and management can often be unreceptive and defensive in respect of any licensing challenges. This frequently relates to dress code, intoxication and challenging incidents that have taken place linked to the venue.

My observations have seen underdressed individuals within the premises, i.e. wearing trainers despite a dress code being in operation. Any persons that are refused entry regularly loiter outside the venue for long periods and appear to re try a short time later. This is often in large groups which can be seen as being extremely intimidating and threatening to Police and passers by and requires Policing to prevent and detect incidents of crime and disorder. Individuals, who have been refused entry, have then been seen later in the evening either inside the venue or exiting upon closing time. There means of subsequent entry is unknown to me but I have been informed

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

2006/07(1) MG 11(T)

**RESTRICTED (when complete)**

A3

Continuation of Statement of PS Dan Humphreys .....

that despite entry being refused by door staff, management have subsequently overridden this decision and allowed persons inside. In terms of Section 35 dispersals, there appears to be a high volume of these issued as a result of persons attending DICE Bar due to the presence of Anti social behaviour. This has a significant drain on resources when officers are present dealing with these issues as well as present for prevention purposes. Dispersals were significantly down on the Saturday with which DICE bar was closed. It is apparent that vehicular traffic around the Croydon one way High Street is extremely high with undesirable occupants. These are often recognisable gang members and appear to be paying a lot of attention to those frequenting the DICE bar. There intentions are unknown but could be linked to disorder later in the evening.

Again unlike any other venue, the music coming from the venue appears excessively loud in terms bass and I strongly believe that this is a draw to the venue and in particular to undesirable persons. The venue make no attempt to close there doors in order to minimise noise pollution despite being challenged around this by Police. I conduct regular licensing visits to venues which includes walking through. The mood and vibe from within the venue by revellers is often hostile and very un receptive of Police to the extent that officers often feel intimidated. Drug swabs are taken regularly from within the toilet area of venues, DICE regularly tests positive accordingly. DICE bar have been issued breathalysers and guidance around the use. When challenged around the use, door staff appear obstructive and reluctant around the use even when reminded of the purpose. A known crime hotspot post closing time in the High Street is Bodrums kebab house and Rio chicken shop. The disorder linked to this is often linked to those having been in DICE bar. Likewise, there was no disorder, ASB or crime linked to these food venues during the course of the evening.

The impact of the 24 hour closure on Saturday 27th June 2015 was significant. My observations were as follows: Large groups of IC3 males were see to arrive at the Town Centre without realising DICE bar had been closed. They were clearly underdressed as per the dress code and after wandering around the Town centre attempting to get into other venues. They were not accepted anywhere else and then subsequently left the Town centre. Similarly, the vehicle traffic was significantly lower around the one way system. After some early interest, I strongly associate this to be due to the closure and therefore a lack of interest. The number of dispersals were significantly low and no incidents of ASB or disorder within the Town centre. The mood amongst the revellers was in high spirits, extremely engaging with Police and a very Central London feeling to it in terms of talking to Officers and wanting photographs. There was the usual gathering of persons on the pavements after exiting premises but there was not the usual feel of intimidation by persons walking passed DICE bar. This observation was pointed out to me by several members of the public as well as staff at other venues.

I feel that the closure of DICE bar would improve the night time economy significantly within the Town Centre or most certainly a review of conditions in order to manage ongoing issues of real concern. I am finding DICE bar a continual drain on my resources both within, immediately outside the venue as well as indirectly around the extended footprint with those having attended DICE.

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

A-3

**Witness contact details**

Home address: ..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number **02086490110** .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: **Dan.Humphreys@met.police.uk** .....

Preferred means of contact: **CTT B @ Croydon Police Station** .....

**Male / Female** (delete as applicable) Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

**Dates of witness non-availability** .....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? **Yes**. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
**No**. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? **No**. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **PS 48ZD 204146 DAN HUMPHREYS** ..... Station: **CROYDON** .....

Time and place statement taken: **3rd floor LPT office** .....

A-3

RESTRICTED (when completed)

Continuation of Statement of **PS Dan Humphreys** .....

[Empty rectangular box for statement content]

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

## Minutes for Dice Bar

**Date:** Friday 3rd July 2015

**Time:** 1023hrs - 1158hrs

**Location:** Board Room, Croydon Police Station

**Attendees:**

**Mick Emery (ME)** - Licensing Sergeant, Croydon Police

**Darren Rhodes (DR)** - Licensing Constable, Croydon Police

**Roy Seda (RS)** - Designated Premises Supervisor, Dice Bar

**Steve Burnett (SB)** - Solicitor, Poppleston Allen

**Jo Fitzgerald (JF)** - Minute Taker, Croydon Police

**Discussion:**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Action |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <p>Discussion about the issues on the premises, mainly of the quality of people entering the Dice Bar and the dispersal of customers.</p> <p>SB spoke about the incident in January stating that RS thought that things had improved since then.</p> <p>ME stated that there had been incidents since January mainly around dispersal when people were refused entry and behaviour around closing time of the venue.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| <p>SB stated that dispersal is always difficult to control and that the door staff sometimes escorts the customers down to The Ship PH. The black cabs are all the way up by East Croydon BR but mini cabs will meet customers at the clock tower or kebab shops. The venue gives out lollipops at the end of the night and is thinking about giving out bottles of water. They will be having a female bouncer at the front of the venue to search females and their bags.</p> <p>DR asked what is attracting the undesirable customers to the venue, DR suggested that it may be the type of music that is played.</p> <p>SB added that the DJ has been spoken to in the past regarding music choice but the DJ booth is easily accessed by customers who put pressure on the DJ to play certain types of music. Maybe getting a new DJ was suggested</p> |        |
| <p>RS stated that he is assisting the police by giving them</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|  | <p>information of customers who enter Dice Bar and asked why he wasn't getting much feedback from the gangs unit. ME confirmed that gangs unit give RS feedback on arrests/dispersals and that there were not a large number of identified gang members, just associates.</p> <p>DR commented that drug seizures from the venue were the highest in Croydon which proved that stop and searches by the door staff were good and/or the venue was attracting drugs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |
|  | <p>DR spoke about the venues weaknesses, the main point being the managing of risk. Suggested that they should focus more on the entry of large groups of young males, even when the group split up in the queue. Also maybe consider raising the age and using reducing the ratio of males to females.</p> <p>SB confirmed that if an incident were to happen again, that it is down to RS to prove that procedures are in place and are managed well.</p> <p>SB made a comment that it looks as if it only venues where high numbers of black males/ black music are the only places being reviewed. ME and DR both stated that was not the case and had never had problems at venues such as the Granery. It is more about large groups of males.</p> |                  |
|  | <p>ME suggested that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Staff need to be more experienced</li> <li>- Door regime - re-entry needs looking at ie around customers who leave venue to use the bank / get food</li> <li>- Clearer written policy and compliance around it</li> <li>- Training risk assessment for staff</li> <li>- Smoking area - the door to the smoking area needs to be closed so music cannot be heard out there, stop people dancing around</li> </ul> <p>SB asked if the police could speak to the head doorman regarding risk assessment ie to look out for people who have pre-loaded, people huddled together/groups of males splitting up for entry.</p>                                                               |                  |
|  | <p>DR asked if the new policies would be in place this weekend.</p> <p>RS and SB said that the following will be in place:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- only the ground floor and upstairs will be open (not basement)</li> <li>- over 21yrs age entry for males</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>RS<br/>RS</p> |



A3

|                                                                                                                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| - dress code / no trainers or sportswear                                                                                              | RS        |
| - 100% search policy                                                                                                                  | RS        |
| - if customers re-enter then they will be searched again.                                                                             | RS        |
| - use hand wands to assist search                                                                                                     | RS        |
| - change music to commercial / update facebook with this                                                                              | RS        |
| - Friday night will have 7 door staff                                                                                                 | RS        |
| - Saturday night will have 8 door staff                                                                                               | RS        |
| - reduce the number of people in the smoking area to 25 or less and no dancing in this area.                                          | RS        |
| - put best members of staff where there is most risk ie the smoking area.                                                             | RS        |
| - <u>slow and long dispersal (to encourage customers to leave venue earlier so not to clash with other venues:</u>                    | RS        |
| -2am music will be more calming / lights up                                                                                           | RS        |
| - 2.30am last orders / lights fully on                                                                                                | RS        |
| - 2.45am music off                                                                                                                    | RS        |
| <br>SB confirmed that the extensive document of the new policies for the Dice Bar will be with the police by Wednesday 8th July 2015. | <br>SB/RS |

A3

A3

**Emery Mick - ZD**

---

**From:** Reynolds Beverley W - ZD  
**Sent:** 24 July 2015 14:26  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Subject:** Meeting at Croydon Police Station 15/07/2015 - Dice Bar

**Attachments:** Meeting at Croydon Police Station 15.doc

Mick,  
Have a look see .....

---

**From:** Reynolds Beverley W - ZD  
**Sent:** 15 July 2015 14:04  
**To:** Reynolds Beverley W - ZD  
**Subject:** Meeting at Croydon Police Station 15



Meeting at  
Croydon Police St

A3

A3

**Meeting at Croydon Police Station 15/07/2015 11:25hrs**  
**Subject: Dice Bar**

**People present:**

Inspector Pete Mc GARRY (IMG)  
Licensing Police Sergeant Michael EMERY (ME)  
Roy SEDA (RS)  
Mrs SEDA?  
Solicitor  
Male (from Dice Bar?)  
Licensing Administrator Beverley REYNOLDS (minute taker)

**Introduction of Insp McGARRY + PS EMERY**

IMG - Advise why meeting was taking place.

Issues within Croydon Town Centre (TC). Croydon is the 2nd biggest borough after Westminster.

IMG - Overview of TC and how it is policed, explanation of Op Govern, dispersal orders, no drinking zones, closure of premises. Advised there are 8 main premises left in the TC accommodating approx 4,000 customers on a Saturday night. Main night time economy is Thursday to Saturday.

For reference Dice BAR is open Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday as confirmed by...Roys wife?...

IMG - Explained he has been working the TC for 2 years, lots of engagement with Roy over this period. Since Christmas 2014 Dice Bar has received the most attention within the TC. The level of violence at the venue has increased during this period of time. RS produced an Operation Policy to prevent the closure (*check date*)

IMG - Recap of TC events around New Years Eve and Yates Bar. Group originating from Yates were dispersed, re-convened SLVR Bar, 34 Surrey Street, Croydon, Solicitor was advised of address in reference to Dice Bar). This group were involved in multiple incidents taking 2 hours to disperse. The group were then seen trying to enter Dice Bar, IMG told RS not to allow this group entry to Dice Bar

RS Stated he did not remember the conversation with IMG

IMG Talked about dispersing people bent on causing trouble before it happens, preventative measures.

IMG - read from an email of conditions to allow Dice Bar to stay open ..... few weeks with no issues then achieved.

IMG - Spoke about an incident on 23/06/2015 where he was assaulted by a customer from Dice Bar, RS was asked to ban said person which he did and group of friends were also dispersed. An altercation was witnessed in the smoking area at Dice Bar between door staff and customers. Door staff seen to pursue the patron down the High Street trying to punch customer. Police Officers intervened. RS was asked if he remembered

A3

this incident, RS said he was aware of and remembered this incident. Bar closed and patrons congregated outside arguing with Police Officers.

IMG Officers are continually placed outside Dice Bar during the night time economy. PS BROWN from (which unit?) works the TC alternate weeks, his statement of events from 20/06/2015 independently written, mirrors that of Inspector McGARRY.

IMG talked about a party in the basement of venue, RS had a guest list which showed 100 males, this group were denied entry and then tried to gain entry elsewhere. Outside the venue patrons were decidedly anti -police. There was a disturbance in the smoking area after patrons ejected, 4-5 officers involved in restraining the group - friends of the group remonstrating with officers. Some were allowed to re-enter venue, door staff stating they had not seen the incident - this group were not searched when let back inside the venue.

IMG concerns at the problems within the TC, RS concerned with 'element' in Dice Bar. IMG asked RS how he will address issues. Talked about people leaving the venue fighting, IMG asked door staff to move them on, officer being assaulted door staff asked to assist which they did. Assistance required again later dispersing, CCTV of incident viewed on (check date) Suspect seen to produce a large knife from his sleeve and put it in his trousers, there was a continuation of the altercation inside taken outside.

IMG advised he has subsequently held 2 minuted meetings with RS, letter received from RS (28/06/15 check date).

IMG advised all problems are documented and again what is the plan going forward, we cannot continue the cycle of problems, intervention, a period relatively trouble free then the cycle restarting.

IMG is not filled with confidence and has concerns of another incident.

SOL action has to be proportionate, if systems are put in place and being managed - if there is a problem it can be reviewed straightaway.

IMG Dice is the only premises where people hang around after ejection.

SOL explained he is here to find out how we have got to this stage of 3 incidents.

IMG Reiterated the amount of support Police have to put in place (5/6 officers at a time) is too much for a single venue

SOL wants to find out the reason we are at this stage and to go forward and manage the venue. Sol has had numerous conversations with RS re the policy which he thinks goes over and above what's required.

IMG advised we have had 3 policies in a 6 month period.

SOL the policy has evolved, not 3 different policies

IMG DJs are still playing music not as per policy pointing out policy is not being followed,

Sol advised we are looking at policy being adhered to and the consequences if not followed.

Mrs S? advised DJ policy is followed

IMG advised DJ policy is not followed

SOL talked about policy as a draught that can be added to and changed, systems put in place for compliance

IMG talked about drinks prices from policy -£3, Face book advertising shots at £1

PMG stated he was not happy with the letter received from the SEDAs, animosity

A3

Sols advised there is no animosity from the SEDAS and advised the SEDAs that policy must be adhered to Friday and Saturdays. SOL also spoke to RS regarding the Dice website, removing the drink prices and renewing the music policy. SOL accepted there were shots advertised at £1 on website.

SOL last weekend there was a reduction in capacity (at a loss) and no incidents

IMG we want no incidents, we should have been at this stage 6 months ago

SOL stated he has been bought in to go forward not talk about the past

IMG wants Dice to be a viable business with no incidents

IMG policy needs refining i.e. 100% searching policy?

SOL agreed with this

IMG someone needs to sit down with SEDAs and go through the policy, we require consistency, longevity .....

SOL talked about compliance and monitoring

IMG explained RS consultant can help to re-write/condense the policy, we cannot do this, and we have gone too far to help

SOL consultant can help, does have some involvement

IMG advised RS needs help to fine tune the policy

RS advised consultant is looking at the policy

IMG again questioned the 100% search policy, can this be explained?

SOL asked how often there was a Pubwatch meeting?

IMG + ME advised meetings every month/2 months

SOL advised if there is an incident RS sends details from ID scanner

IMG advised if a name appears on the gangs' matrix we would let RS know

ME talked about groups in the TC looking for a fight, coming from Brixton, Bromley (surrounding areas) groups looking for trouble, drugs and violence issues

ME advised Licensing normally have a 10min slot at the end of Pubwatch meetings

IMG advised Croydon BID receive a dispersal list from Licensing by Tuesday each week covering the dispersals

ME talked about positive ID on entry to venue

SOL asked if Dice was a problem and showed on the gang matrix?

ME advised no but some patrons show as being involved in trouble within the TC, we take preventative measures, we can't control people after they get into the venue. Since the altercation with the knife seen the same group have returned to TC. There is a dispute playing out in the TC, underlying issues, 5/6 cars seen parking in Surrey Street

IMG mentioned intervention

Mrs SEDA asked can cars park in Surrey Street?

IMG Croydon Council have been in dispute with the Unions regarding Parking Attendants (should be resolved beginning of August). IMG advised attendants ticket until 12pm, IMG has asked for a Traffic Management Order

IMG advised Croydon Council have the power to remove cars, discussed litter bins not emptied, putting pressure on the Council

IMG talked about fast food late night outlets, we have advised them regarding littering, closing promptly, D/staff. Also explained we are involved and talk to Immigration.

Croydon's Fairfield Ward is 2nd to Westminster on violence.

IMG talked about dress code

A3

RS he is losing business, stated he has seen customers in Tiger Tigers smoking area wearing trainers, there is no uniform policy in venues

IMG advised SLVR previously closed (action taken), Yates closed, and Shooshh closed SEDAs feel that everything is just about Dice Bar

IMG advised standards and policy keeps slipping, that is the problem

SOL again going forward, systems required at the venue to prevent crime and disorder.

He does not want it to blow up to closure/review, systems need to satisfy the Police, compliance and regular checks to be done.

IMG professionalism required

SOLS everyone needs to be trained

IMG understands that the business needs to make money but the situation would be worse for the business if there is disorder and the venue closed. IMG takes no pleasure in taking action against RS, IMG feels he took a risk in leaving the venue open, Police are pressured to take action. IMG cannot put more officers on, we keep ending up in this position. Need to move forward.

SOLS going forward policy needs to be addressed and clarified.

Mrs SEDA wants to work with the Police, there is no animosity, would like us to work from the same page. Mrs SEDA feels Police have come down hard on Dice Bar, there haven't been any serious incidents

IMG + ME do not agree with this

ME advised there is a new regime, prevention rather than waiting for incidents. 1 incident leading to a review. Change in focus, we contact venues after an incident, interaction.

Mrs SEDA Croydon TC is a hard place to work

IMG advised Police disperse 30/40 people before they even get into the TC, filtering out the problems, advised at the start of weekend shift of 25 officers we may only have 4 left, we have to drag in officers from elsewhere to deal with the TC. Police do not want incidents for example with knives, Police see this as important to prevent rather than pick up the pieces after an incident

SEDAs agreed with this

IMG talked about preventative measures for example for burglaries, we also have preventative measures for licensed premises.

IMG advised during the incident where male was seen with a knife an officer was bitten - that officer is now not operational

ME RS saw how d/staff take suspects outside

SEDAs were frightened with incident

RS explained how he tried to help officers disperse people, he isn't worried about his own safety

IMG RS must be concerned with his own safety

RS said he will ban everything - Mrs SEDA stated they would then have no business

IMG if we had sent officers in there would have been a fight

RS advised he is trying hard, finding it stressful to be alert trying to prevent crime

IMG we have all sat down to sort this out, wants a reduction in issues, there is no animosity

SOL the plan is to go forward, this will all be explained and documented.



A3

**Emery Mick - ZD**

---

**From:** Mary Rolfe [m.rolfe@popall.co.uk]  
**Sent:** 28 July 2015 15:00  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Cc:** 'roy.seda'  
**Subject:** RE: Dice Bar Operational Policy  
**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Completed

Hi Mick,

I refer you to my email below.

Please note that I will be on annual leave from the 3<sup>rd</sup> August to the 10<sup>th</sup> August.

Obviously, should you not speak to me before then, please contact me on the number below.

Kind regards.

**Steve Burnett**

Mary Rolfe | Secretary to Lisa Inzani

**Poppleston Allen**

E: M.Rolfe@popall.co.uk | T: 0203 078 7492 | W: www.popall.co.uk



**From:** Steve Burnett  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 15:51  
**To:** 'Mick.Emery@met.pnn.police.uk'  
**Cc:** 'roy.seda'; 'geoff.cooper@c3c.co.uk'  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Operational Policy

Dear Mick,

I hope you are well.

You will obviously recall our discussions in relation to the above premises, and I am hopeful that we, together, can ensure that the Dice Bar trades without adversely affecting the licensing objectives.

I have reviewed all the previous policies given to you by way of various written documents, and I have critically assessed them.

Please note that all previous policies are now void and are not to be relied on. We are now working towards agreeing and complying with the attached document.

You will see that this is comprehensive, and addresses the main issues you had with the Dice Bar. Furthermore, the policy requirements are workable and, unlike previous documents, it does not put my client in a position where there would be continual breaches.

17/03/2016

A3

Obviously, once you and Inspector McGarry have had time to consider the contents, your comments would be appreciated.

Kind regards,

**Steve Burnett**

**Nottingham Office** : 37 Stoney Street, The Lace Market, Nottingham, NG1 1LS T : 0115 953 8500  
F : 0115 953 8501

**London Office** : 31 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HJ T : 0203 078 7485

Authorised and Regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (SRA No: 78244). The professional rules to which we are subject are the Solicitors Code of Conduct. These rules can be viewed at [www.sra.org.uk](http://www.sra.org.uk).

This email and the attachments are intended for the above named persons only and may be confidential and privileged. If you receive it in error please tell the sender immediately and do not copy, show or distribute them to anyone. Although we have taken steps to ensure that this email and its attachments are free from any viruses, it is your responsibility to ensure that viruses do not adversely affect your system.

A3

**Emery Mick - ZD**

**From:** Steve Burnett [S.Burnett@popall.co.uk]  
**Sent:** 22 July 2015 15:51  
**To:** Emery Mick - ZD  
**Cc:** 'roy.seda'; 'geoff.cooper@c3c.co.uk'  
**Subject:** Dice Bar Operational Policy  
**Attachments:** Amended Operational Policy for Friday and Saturday Night.doc

Dear Mick,

I hope you are well.

You will obviously recall our discussions in relation to the above premises, and I am hopeful that we, together, can ensure that the Dice Bar trades without adversely affecting the licensing objectives.

I have reviewed all the previous policies given to you by way of various written documents, and I have critically assessed them.

Please note that all previous policies are now void and are not to be relied on. We are now working towards agreeing and complying with the attached document.

You will see that this is comprehensive, and addresses the main issues you had with the Dice Bar. Furthermore, the policy requirements are workable and, unlike previous documents, it does not put my client in a position where there would be continual breaches.

Obviously, once you and Inspector McGarry have had time to consider the contents, your comments would be appreciated.

Kind regards,

**Steve Burnett**

Steve Burnett | Solicitor

**Poppleston Allen**

E: S.Burnett@popall.co.uk | T: 0203 078 7488 | M: 07919 481 861 | W: www.popall.co.uk



**Nottingham Office** : 37 Stoney Street, The Lace Market, Nottingham, NG1 1LS T : 0115 953 8500 F : 0115 953 8501

**London Office** : 31 Southampton Row, London, WC1B 5HJ T : 0203 078 7485

Authorised and Regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority (SRA No: 78244). The professional rules to which we are subject are the Solicitors Code of Conduct. These rules can be viewed at [www.sra.org.uk](http://www.sra.org.uk).

This email and the attachments are intended for the above named persons only and may be confidential and privileged. If you receive it in error please tell the sender immediately and do not copy, show or distribute them to anyone. Although we have taken steps to ensure that this email and its attachments are free from any viruses, it is your responsibility to ensure that viruses do not adversely affect your system.

17/03/2016

A3

**DICE**

**DICE BAR**

**36 HIGH STREET**

**CROYDON**

**Operational Policy  
for Friday & Saturday Nights**

# DICE

## Contents

|                               | Page    |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Introduction                  | 3       |
| Music Policy                  | 4       |
| Entrance Policy               | 5       |
| Door Staff Policy             | 6 – 7   |
| Door Staff Briefing Checklist | 8       |
| Search Policy                 | 9 - 12  |
| Smoking Area                  | 13      |
| Dispersal Policy              | 14 - 15 |
| Capacity                      | 16      |
| Drinks Promotions             | 16      |

# DICE

## Introduction

The following are operational policies which must be complied with on every Friday and Saturday night from 21.00 hours, when licensable activities are taking place to the end of trade.

The aim is to ensure that customers, members of the public and members of staff are safe, that there are no issues of crime and disorder and that customers leaving the premises do not cause a nuisance.

- Once this policy document has been implemented, all members of staff and security working on a Friday and Saturday night will be trained on the contents of this document and a record of that training will be made and retained for 6 months.
- Training will take place on a 6 monthly basis.
- A copy of this policy will be sent to the agency providing door security staff.
- Details of the dress code and music policy will be placed on the premises website and at the start of the entrance queue outside the premises.
- If any member of staff is found not to be complying with this policy, then this will be classed as a serious breach of conduct which can be punishable by immediate dismissal.
- The premises will be subject to independent audit within 3 months of implementation, 6 months and 12 months.

The audit report shall include, but not be limited to compliance with this policy document, and the terms, conditions and restrictions on the Premises Licence.

- The independent auditor will discuss his findings with the Premises Licence Holders, and a copy of the findings will be retained by the Premises Licence Holders for 12 months.

# DICE

## Music Policy

The Dice Bar will provide music which attracts a wide variety of customers. However, historically over a Friday and Saturday night, there has been an element who are intent on causing problems at the premises. As a result, the management have agreed to implement the following Music Policy to ensure that they do not contribute to adversely affecting the licensing objectives:

- Commercial Music will be played.
- DJs will play a mixture of music to satisfy a broad and diverse customer base.
- No music which can be classed as “Bashment” music will be played at the premises.
- Should a DJ have any troublesome customers pressuring him or her for music which is contrary to Dice’s music policy, the DJ must alert a member of security.
- Should a DJ notice any troublesome customers, they must inform a member of security and/or management.
- Should any member of staff, including security, feel that this Music Policy is being breached, then they will immediately bring this to the attention of the DJ and failing any action being taken, to the attention of the manager.
- At least one hour before the close of the premises, the DJ may typically play slower music and reduce the volume of the music played. In addition, light levels will be manipulated to ensure gradual dispersal of patrons on certain floors during the last part of trading and during the drinking up period.
- Should there be a promoted event with an outside promoter, the music that will be played on that night, e.g. house music, will be approved by the management.
- Failure to comply with this Music Policy will result in the DJ being dismissed without pay from their position.



# DICE

## Entrance Policy

- The entire appearance and behaviour of an individual when approaching, when standing in the queue outside the premises and when inside the premises, will be judged to see if they meet the premises "No Effort, No Entrance Policy". Failure to meet the requirement will result in the customer being prevented from entering the premises.
- No hats, hoods or men wearing large necklaces will be permitted inside the venue. Smart footwear is expected at the venue.
- No sunglasses, save for prescription glasses will be worn inside the venue. The premises reserve the right to refuse entry without explanation.
- Admittance will be subject to the management or security staffs' absolute discretion.
- If there is no proof of identification, there will be no entry.
- The premises will operate a discretionary Challenge 21 admissions policy.
- There will be no new entries into the premises from 01:30, save for bona fide members of Dice Bar, and workers from the bar/pub/restaurant industry. These people will never the less be subject to Dice's search and ID policies.
- The door team will attempt to achieve an average ratio of 60% females to 40% male customers.
- Groups of males will not be permitted on the premises.
- Should large groups of males enter in single file, who we then find are actually party of a larger group, who are acting in a manner that is not suitable for the venue, they must be ejected from the venue in a manner that does not cause disorder.
- Entrance will not be permitted to customers who have been ejected earlier, who are banned or who have in any way aggressively supported a person being ejected.

# DICE

## Door Staff Policy

It is of critical importance that the Dice Bar complies with all aspects of the Licensing Act 2003. The Door Teams provide a front line of defence in ensuring that we meet those licensing objectives in preventing under age / drunk customers from entering our premises, thereby ensuring that we meet our legal obligations.

Their decisions must be respected.










- The Dice is committed to operating the " Challenge 21" initiative. This means that any customer seeking to enter the premises who appears to be under 21 years of age must be challenged to provide suitable ID to show that they are over 21. There are to be no exceptions to this rule. Forms of ID accepted are as follows:
  - 10 year UK Passport
  - PASS approved ID card - must include the "PASS" hologram logo
  - UK Photo Driving Licence
- It is possible from time to time that you may be presented with some form of overseas identification. In these cases you should use your judgement as to the validity or otherwise of this ID. If you are in any doubt, refuse entry.
- As well as seeking to exclude under age customers, it is also the Policy of the Company to ensure the safety and wellbeing of our customers by refusing access to those who have already consumed too much alcohol. It is left to the discretion of the Door Supervisors, in conjunction with the Site Management Team to define what constitutes "too much" although any customer who appears drunk should be refused access.
- The Dice Bar operates a Zero Tolerance Policy towards drugs. Any person who in the opinion of the Door Team is under the influence of illegal substances should also be refused entry.
- Where there is a suspicion that an individual is in possession of drugs, the Door Team may ask them to submit to a search before being allowed access. Any search must be carried out in accordance with the Premises Search Policy.
- In order to be able to demonstrate that we operate "due diligence" in the admission Policy, it is vital that the numbers of people refused entry are recorded along with the reason for refusal.

# DICE

- It is also vital that our due diligence records are maintained. During times when Door Teams are on duty it is their responsibility to ensure that these are completed in full detail.
- Door Supervisors are asked to take notes of any observations they make about any incidents within the vicinity of the pub and these are to be recorded in the security book. They are not necessarily required to be involved in these incidents but a record of observations made can be submitted to the police in the event of any request.
- Door Supervisors should be aware of what is happening inside the premises as well as on the door and patrols around the premises may be necessary. Consideration must be given to any hot spots within the premises and regular monitoring of any areas should be undertaken by the Door Supervisors.
- Door supervisors will ensure the music policy is being adhered to.
- Door supervisors will be alert to and respond to alarms given by the DJ or toilet attendants.

# DICE

## Example Door Staff Briefing Check List

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | Informed Door Staff of Staff Numbers, and how many door staff are on duty tonight.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|    | What is Expected of Door Team on entry i.e. 100% full and thorough searches, use the search wand. No ID No Entry, "No Effort No Entry", don't let trouble inside the venue by being selective. No intoxicated people to be allowed inside the venue, use the breathalysier. No large gropus of males inside the venue. Dress Code policy in effect.    |
|    | Zero tolarence to drugs. Any illigal drugs found must be handed to the police.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Inside door team must be constantly vigilant. Early interventions. Look for signs of intox. Looks for signs of troublesome customers and eject. Door staff must be positioned around the venue in key areas. Inside team must tell outside team what is happening inside the venue. Check on bar staff every 15 minutes.                               |
|  | Control of Smoking Area explained. No more than 25 people at any one time. Smoking Door to be kept closed. People not smoking told to go inside. No drinks allowed outside.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | Ejection from front door. If two people are arguing, not to eject both at the same time. Send one person in one direction and the other person in a different direction. Inform police nearby, and use the town radio. Do NOT let friends of the person being ejected out to interfere with the police. If they do leave then do not let them back in. |
|  | Door Team must make a final count at the end of the shift to ensure that all customers have left the premises. Make sure customers do not leave with drinks, and make sure that there is an orderly dispersal.                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Door team must make a record of any police or licencing team that arrive at the premises, and if any arrests are made record the officers shoulder number.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | Door IN/OUT sheets to be completed properly and on time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

Signed by Head Doorman:

Signed by Manager:

Date:

# DICE

## Search Policy

- The Dice Bar will operate a random and general Search Policy prior to admission. A minimum of 1 in 5 customers will be searched. Clear signage is provided to this effect at the entrance doors and the internal doors.

### Power of Search

*Only the Police have power to search people without their consent.*

- If a person refuses to allow themselves to be searched, they will be refused admission.
- If a person refuses to leave after being refused admission, the Police will be called for assistance.

### How Should Searches Be Undertaken?

- Security staff should always attempt to search in front of a witness for corroboration. Or if possible, carry out the search within sight of the CCTV cameras at the entrance to the Club.

*A search should be conducted of outer clothing and pockets and should include any holdall, bag, rucksack or similar. Care must be taken when searching a person in relation to drugs. Your hand should never be placed into someone's pocket without first asking the person if they have any sharp objects and patting the outside of the pocket. It may be preferable to ask the person to empty their own pockets and show you the contents. The person should then ask if the pocket is empty and pat it from the outside. This may be sufficient to establish if there is anything in the pocket. Great care must be taken so that an exposed needle, for example, does not cause injury. You should ask the individual to empty any bags and watch carefully while this is done.*

*This may be sufficient to establish whether any drugs or weapons are present. Obviously if you are particularly busy, you do not want to take too long to carry out your search. Thoroughness should not however be sacrificed for speed.*

- Door Staff will use clickers, radios, search wands and ear pieces.
- Door Staff will make use of breathalysers at either the managements or their discretion

# DICE

## Can a customer inside the premises be searched?

*Yes, although it should not usually be necessary. If a customer is searched prior to entry, there should be no need to do a further search once the customer is inside. However, if it is still felt necessary to carry out a further search on the premises, you should undertake the search in accordance with this policy. It is of vital importance that all staff are aware of the limitations of their power of search.*

*Searches can only take place with the permission of the person concerned. The search should not take place in a public area of the premises. Again, corroboration during searches is essential.*

*If the individual does not agree to a search, you have no legal powers to do it. If a subject withdraws consent during a search, you have no legal powers to continue; you must stop immediately and consider contacting the Police.*

- If the person refuses to consent to being searched you should ask them to leave. If they refuse to do so, you should contact the Police immediately.

## Can a member of staff be searched?

*Yes. There is zero tolerance towards for everybody consuming or supplying drugs or carrying weapons in the Dice Club and that includes staff. If you see that a colleague of yours is consuming or supplying drugs or is in the possession of a weapon please let The Manager, security staff or the duty manager know straight away, who will deal with the issue as a matter of urgency.*

*If a member of staff is found with drugs or a weapon refer to the section "What happens if drugs or weapons are found whilst searching a customer?" for advice on what to do with the seized item.*

## Can a male search a female?

No. A male should only search a male and a female should only search a female to prevent allegations of indecency/sexual assault. A witness should always be present to provide corroboration and help to prevent any allegations. The witness can be either male or female.

# DICE

## What happens if drugs or weapons are found whilst searching a customer?

If the person agrees to you retaining the items you have found:

- put the item in a plastic bag or envelope and seal it;
- attach a tag signed by the finder showing the date and time seized and witnessed by another member of staff;
- enter the details of the items found in the incident book, giving a description of the person the item was seized from where applicable;
- give the item, in the sealed bag, to the Manager or the duty manager so it can be placed in the drugs/weapons safe.
- The manager will be responsible for notifying the Police of drugs or weapons seized as soon as possible so they can collect them when it is practicable to do so. Only the manager or the duty manager shall have access to the drugs and weapons safe.

*If a person refuses to allow you to take the items then you should consider your personal safety before making any decision to try and seize them.*

*The Police should be called on the night if a person is found with a large quantity of drugs that suggests intent to supply or in cases where a particularly dangerous weapon is found such as a firearm. However you should always consider your personal safety. No attempt should be made to force the person to remain with you. A good description of the person should be provided to the Police to enable them to locate and arrest the person.*

*In all cases where drugs or weapons are found on a person, you should inform nearby licensed premises of the incident on the Croydon Town Centre radio, giving a description of the person or persons involved and the direction they are heading, so that nearby premises are alerted to the potential problem if these customers try to gain entry to their premises.*

## Can force be used to search a customer?

*No. The customer must always grant permission to be searched. There are no circumstances in which force may be used to carry out the search.*

- if a customer does not allow you to search them, they will not be admitted to the premises as search is a condition of entry.

# DICE

## Power of Detention

*You have no power to detain a person for offences under the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.*

*The person(s) must agree to remain with you and must be handed over to the Police as soon as possible. If a person commits a Common Law offence such as an assault on a customer or member of staff, or is committing a Breach of the Peace on the premises, he/she can be detained but only for the Common Law offence. The Police should be notified as soon as possible. However your personal safety is paramount at all times and it is not recommended that you attempt to detain persons on the premises.*

## Drugs or Weapons Found on the Premises

*If you find any drugs or weapons on the premises, this should be reported to the Manager or the duty manager as soon as possible and the item bagged and tagged as described above together with your name, the date and time the item was found, and the location the item was found. You should record the find in the incident book.*

## Drugs/Weapons Information

*Do not automatically think that because you know, the Police will know too. The Police can only act if they have information/intelligence to act upon. YOUR information may be the key to success. If you have any information about drug activities or possession of weapons you should notify the Police immediately.*



# DICE

## Smoking Area

- The number of customers in the smoking area will be limited to 25.
- This area will be for smokers only.
- One experienced member of door security will be at the entrance of the smoking area.
- No drinks will be permitted in the smoking area.
- If a customer's behaviour falls below the expected standards in the smoking area, then that person will not be permitted re-entry into the premises.
- The door opposite the smoking area will be kept closed whilst licensable activities are taking place.

# DICE

## **Dispersal Policy**

*It is considered by Dice Bar that the majority of disturbance and disorder is likely to occur as a result of a poorly thought out approach to managing the end of night period. The following Policy sets out the steps which should be taken at the end of the trading session to minimise the potential for disorder and disturbance as customers leave the premises. This includes measures to disperse customers over an extended period and also to ensure customers leave the venue in an orderly fashion and without bottles or glasses.*

*It is recognised that the Company has no direct jurisdiction outside of the boundaries of Company premises although we will continue to use our best endeavours to encourage customers to leave the immediate area in an appropriate fashion.*

### **1. Progressive Winding Down**

- In all instances the premises should ensure that the playing of music, which includes recorded music, live music and DJ music (where provided) is progressively wound down over the last hour of the trading session, or immediately after the service of alcohol ceases.
- The smoking area will be closed at last orders at the bar.
- During this period it is the responsibility of the General or Duty Manager to ensure music is played which is of a quieter nature and a lower BPM (Beats per minute).
- Lighting levels throughout the premises should be gradually increased over the same period and not raised in a single step just prior to closure.

### **2. Announcements and Signage**

Towards the end of the night announcements by the DJ should be made, if possible, which include the following:-

- a) All customers are reminded that they must not take alcohol off the premises and this should be enforced by the provision of appropriate signage at the exit points of the venue and also all door supervisors must ensure that bottles and glasses are removed from any customers who are attempting to leave the premises with them.

# DICE

- b) Customers should be asked to leave the premises in an orderly manner. Again, signage should be erected at appropriate exit points thanking them for their custom and requesting in addition that customers are considerate when they leave the premises.
- c) Details of local public transport and / or taxi services should be easily available to customers to enable them to disperse easily. This can be achieved by means of signage or by the availability of business cards for local taxi companies.

### 3. Door Supervisor's Role

It is the responsibility of the Door Team, in conjunction with the Site Management Team, to use their best endeavours to ensure:

- a) Customers who are leaving the premises do so in a quiet and orderly manner.
- b) If groups of customers are found to be loitering outside the premises after leaving they should be politely asked to move on.
- c) No bottles or glasses are permitted to be taken outside the site.
- d) Customers should be encouraged to leave gradually over the permitted period of "drinking up time".
- e) The practice of "herding out" customers as soon as service of alcohol has ceased should be discouraged and customers should be encouraged to leave gradually over the course of "drinking up" time.
- f) Members of the Door Team should be visible outside the unit for a period of time after closing until all groups of customers have left the vicinity.

### 4. General / Duty Manager's Role

It is the ultimate responsibility of the General or assistant Manager to ensure that:-

- a) The Door Team are acting effectively and responsibly in line with their responsibilities detailed above.
- b) Customers are not causing any disturbance or nuisance within the vicinity of the unit. If any disturbance is occurring then customers should be asked politely to move on, if safe to do so, or authorities should be called to assist if situation becomes hostile.
- c) A member of the Management Team should be visible with the Door Team until all groups of customers have dispersed.

# DICE

## Capacity

Dice Bar has a 400 customer capacity.

- It is our policy not to use the full capacity of the venue.

## Drinks

- We are committed to a minimum price of £3.95 for single spirits and mixtures.
- There will be no drink promotions.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3828129/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
 GLU:ZD  
**General Information**

Screening Decision: OUT

**Main**  
 IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 26/09/2015 21:30  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SAT 26/09/2015 21:30  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 ZD

**Borough** **Branch**  
 C Town Centre Area

**Service** **Area (Historical)**

**OIC**  
 Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer? Y  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: OLDBURY Initials: T  
 Warrant Number: 238936 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: S  
 Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 27/09/2015 02:02  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 27/09/2015 02:02

**Previous OIC Details**  

| Usual Relief | Duty | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time |
|--------------|------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|--------------|------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|

OIC Supervisor: PS90ZD/200079 SM COOK

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1  
 Was the Suspect(s) arrested? N  
 No. of Suspects Arrested:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3828129/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club  
Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

27/09/2015 02:16

PC 238936 T OLDBURY

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action**

1. PC OLDBURY  
2. The suspect was kicked out of DICE BAR, CROYDON has he had walked up to the victim who was sitting on a stall and punched him in the face causing him to fall on the floor. This is believed to be a unprovoked attack but the victim was unwilling to support prosecution and just wanted to go home. The victim has then just walked off with his partner stating he was going home and didn't want anything to do with it. The suspect has then been dispersed from the town centre.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene**

SCENE  
\*\*\*\*\*

DICE BAR, HIGH STREET, CROYDON

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses**

VICTIMS/WITNESSES

SEE VIW PAGE

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects**

SUSPECTS

SEE SUPECT PAGE

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

27/09/2015 04:11

PS 227647 45ZD T ELLIOTT

initial supervision completed by ZD3N - Team C Supervisor.

Report complies with National crime reporting standards - A crime has been alleged and therefore, recorded as such.

viw unwilling to assist police further therefore report can be closed with outcome code 16

29/09/2015 18:02

PC 185916 898TP MJ KEMP

TP CAU entry

Screened out, victim unwilling to substantiate allegation.

**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 9  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:53  
 Committed to Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:54  
 Reported Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:55  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: LEAHY Initials: KF  
 Warrant Number: 217381 Div/D Number: 578ZD Usual Relief: 1  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 12/10/2015 10:42  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 12/10/2015 10:42

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty               | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 239841    | J GRIFFIN 506ZD    |                |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 11/10/2015 07:16    | 11/10/2015 07:16 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
 Restrictions:  
 Is this a Specrim? N  
 Date/Time:  
 Was a Firearm Used? N  
 Was other Weapon Used? N  
 Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
 Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
 No. of Suspects Present: 1

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3829550/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Pub Order S 4  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club  
Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

11/10/2015 07:41

PC 239841 506ZD J GRIFFIN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD: 1421  
Pc Cupit 552 zd  
Pc Griffin 506 zd

SUS1 was inside DICE BAR when he was told to leave the venue by the DPS and door staff. SUS 1 refused to leave which led to a scuffle inside the nightclub, where the door staff tried to restrain SUS1. Due to SUS1 being of a large build and very aggressive he managed to get loose and pick up a cloak room barrier and threw it across the club in the air. Two (2) bar staff had to move out of the way as it nearly hit them.

VIW1 managed to see this coming and grabbed hold of it before it hit the bar staff.  
This is all captured on CCTV.

Seen and noted susp caused disorder in club when being ejected, susp has been arrested and recorded on linked CRIS although this report is lacking any great detail. Awaits update re interview and disposal. Main details on cris 3829545/15



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829550/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Pub Order S 4  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829550/15 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Pub Order S 4  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3829545/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:53  
 Committed to Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:54  
 Reported Date: SUN 11/10/2015 02:55  
 How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
ZD

**Borough**  
C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**  
HF Reclassification Agreed FSI  
HZ Victim(s) added

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: LEAHY Initials: KF  
 Warrant Number: 217381 Div/D Number: 578ZD Usual Relief: 1  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 13/10/2015 08:58  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 13/10/2015 10:43

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                  | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group    | ZD             | 13/10/2015 07:13    |                  |
| PC 217381<br>1 | KF LEAHY 578ZD<br>OB Other duty (CID) | ZD             | 12/10/2015 10:42    | 12/10/2015 10:43 |
| PC 239841<br>S | J GRIFFIN 506ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 11/10/2015 06:12    | 11/10/2015 06:12 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/195569 RC ROLLINGS

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829545/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Pres**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU:                    ZD                    Local Id:    ZD26                    Grid Ref:    532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s):            JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options:                CD CCTV Recovered By Police  
11/10/2015 07:10

PC    239841 506ZD J GRIFFIN

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD 1421

Pc 506 ZD, Pc 552ZD and Pc 567ZD (Numerous officers from Op Govern assisted)

Officers were standing outside THE DICE BAR, THE HIGH STREET, CROYDON speaking to members of the public when they heard a group of people's voices shouting. The officer's turned around to face the DICE BAR and saw approximately five or six bouncer's struggling with an IC3 male.

The male had his top off and was resisting being detained. The bouncer's were trying to pull the male onto the floor and he was pushing them and trying to get past them. Officer's then intervened and assisted getting the male onto the floor by taking hold of his arms, legs and head trying to force him onto the floor. The officers were trying to hold the male's head whilst lowering him onto the floor. The male was on the floor face down and was still struggling with officers. Officer's managed to get the male's arms round to his back and handcuffed him in a rear stack and turned him on his side with his knees up so he could breathe freely. The male was initially arrested for Breach of the Peace at 0257 by 506 ZD. After establishing the events it became clear that it was not a breach of the peace, from speaking to the head doorman, SUS1 was arrested for common assault times two, Drunk and disorderly and Affray.

Officers spoke to door staff regarding the incident and the head doorman explained that the male had an altercation inside the bar with another male and he was pushing and shoving bar staff. Mr Seda who is a director of DICE BAR was walking inside the bar when SUS1 shoulder barge him with his left shoulder and arm, he then pushed him in his chest. MR SEDA has provided a statement in relation to this. A doorman for DICE BAR intervened after being called on the radio by MR SEDA and tried to usher SUS1 out of the bar gently however SUS1 then pushed him with open palms aggressively. At this point they felt it necessary to restrain him and march him out of the club however SUS1 resisted. The door supervisor has also provided a statement in relation to this. There are four other statements from door and bar staff that witnessed this incident.

Additional offences include:

Failing to leave a licensed premises when told to by the DPS due to being drunk and disorderly. SUS1 was drunk and acting in a disorderly manner. He smelt of intoxicating liquor, his speech was slurred and he was shouting and swearing and his eyes were hazy. SUS1 admitted to drinking 64% Rum.

CCTV has been collected from DICE BAR and shows SUS1 barging and pushing door staff.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829545/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

DICE BAR, THE HIGH STREET, CROYDON. This includes inside and outside the premises.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

None

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

Refer to VIW screen.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

Refer to SUS screen

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

CCTV recovered and witness statements.

CCTV was very clear and viewed by police officers.

11PS 199660 58ZD JM NEWMAN

Seen and noted assaults and disorder on licenced prems by acc who has been arrested, cctv has been obtained as detailed awaits update re interview and disposal.

11/10/2015 13:46

PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY

Summary of case also linked Cris.

Officers

PC Louis SIMPKIN 567ZD

PC Michael HAN 371ZD

PC GRIFFIN 506ZD

PC HAN 371ZD

PC CUPIT 552ZD

CAD 1421/11OCT15

PC SIMPKIN 567ZD, PC GRIFFIN 506ZD, PC HAN 371ZD, PC CUPIT 552ZD were outside Dice Bar high street Croydon.

Officers witnessed door staff dragging out two suspects from inside the Dice Bar, Croydon.

SUS1 has been restrained by both door staff and officers outside the Dice Bar, Croydon after an altercation took place inside the club with the Director of the Dice Bar. SUS1 has pushed the Director in the shoulder with his left shoulder causing the director to go backwards. The director has then advised security staff to remove SUS1 from the club for this reason. During this incident SUS2 has punched a member of door staff to the face.

It has taken approximately six police officers to restrain SUS1 as he was struggling on the floor.

PC SIMPKIN has assisted door staff with SUS1 when SUS2 has tried to intervene by grabbing PC SIMPKIN away from the first male.

Door staff from Dice Bar has helped PC SIMPKIN contain SUS2. PC SIMPKIN has attempted to arrest and place handcuffs on him. SUS2 has punched the officer in the face. PC SimpkIn was also told by another officer that SUS2 had also assault a member of door staff and was arrested for assault on the door staff.

CCTV has shown SUS1 and SUS2 being involved in an altercation with door staff inside the Dice Bar, Croydon. Defendant have begun to be physically removed from the club by door staff when SUS1 has violently lifted a large heavy metal railing inside the club and thrown it towards the bar area where members of the public were standing.

While in custody SUS1 has urinated on the floor in custody cell 11 at Croydon Custody Centre and has been further arrested for Criminal Damage of Met Police property.

Neither SUS1 or SUS2 have made significant statements.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829545/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABII GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

CCTV- Outside cameras show SUS1 being dragged out of Dice Bar by security guards. CCTV from the outside does not show anything further of significance as incident is of camera, CCTV inside the club shows an altercation on the dance floor between males and security guards. Security guards have then begun to remove SUS1 and SUS2 from this area and SUS1 is seen to violently pick up a large metal railing and throw it at the direction of the bar and members of the public.

**Interview-**

SUS1- Provided a prepared statement denying any involvement in the incident. SUS1 has then made a no comment interview.

SUS2- has admitted being in the club with SUS1 and was aware of an altercation between SUS1 and door staff. What he saw was that door staff were being aggressive towards SUS1. SUS2 went over to calm situation and began to leave with SUS1 and went back to get coat and was told by staff they would bring out his coat. As SUS2 was leaving with SUS1 a number of door staff and Police approached him and said he was arrested. SUS2 did not understand why he was being arrested and did not assault any Police Officer or anyone in the club/ door staff. SUS2 said that he did not see SUS1 assault anyone or throw the barrier towards the bar.

11/10/2015 13:47

PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY

Summary of Interview and Linked Cris.

Prepared Statement of SUS1

I, SUS1 have been arrested on suspicion of assaulting bar or door staff although it is unclear as to how this has meant to have occurred. I am also meant to have assaulted a Police Officer. I deny both matters.

I had been to the Dice Bar in Croydon with friends.

There were all sorts of bad situations developing all over the place.

I was not involved in any of them but a doorman took hold of me and roughed me up. I have a cut and swelling to my right eye as a result of this assault.

I tried to push him off me as there was no reason to take this course of action. I did not want any trouble, just to defend myself. I was outside and taken to the floor. I was handcuffed I never punched any officer.

SUS1 has then made a no comment interview.

Did you assault the door staff?

Did you lift a metal railing and throw it in the direction of the bar and members of the public?

CCTV shows you do this, have you anything you want to say to that?

Were you drinking?

Have you taken any drugs?

PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY

The matter was put to the CPS. And the suspect charged with assault by beating x 2 and bailed to court.

DS Review

\*\*\*\*\*

This matter is complete. The suspect has been charged with assault.

Outcome Code 1

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3829545/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**





### WITNESS STATEMENT

(CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; MC Rules 1981, r.70)

Statement of **Kevin Antony FITZGERALD** ..... URN: 

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Age if under 18    **Over 18** .....    (if over 18 insert 'over 18')    **Police Officer** .....

Occupation:

This statement (consisting of: .. 1 pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: .....    Date: **1st February 2016** ...

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

On Sunday 11th October 2015 I was on duty in full uniform in Croydon High Street. As part of the night time economy high visibility operation to reduce violence and disorder. It was about 2.30am. My role is to have overall command of this operation. Police were positioned in pairs in yellow reflective jackets, to ensure a police presence outside a number of venues. One of which is the Dice Bar. The Dice bar, on nearing closing time, uses a large metal screen as a filter out down towards South end, which was the smoking screen. Out of nowhere was an explosion for violence from inside the front entrance of the Dice Bar. From a distance in looked like a fight between four males. A number of officers ran over. The fight was so intense and violent the metal screen was thrown over. Members of the public ran for the area in fear, It took a large number of officers to control the 2 males, and separating of door staff from dice bar, in which one officer got injured. The suspects were clearly very drunk, and extremely strong, and under the influence of drugs. They were uncontrollable, and officers had to hold them on the floor. It was established that an altercation had took place inside, and had spilled onto the street from the bar. The males were subdued and arrested for fighting in the street, and assault on people inside the venue. Both had to be transported in police vans due to there violent and aggressive nature.....

Signature: .....    Signature witnessed by: .....

**RESTRICTED – FOR POLICE AND PROSECUTION ONLY**  
(when completed)

Home address: ..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

**Male / Female** (delete as applicable) Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Height: ..... Ethnicity Code: .....

Dates of witness non-availability .....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? **No.** If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6. What can be done to ensure attendance?
- b) Does the witness require 'special measures' as a vulnerable or intimidated witness? **No.** If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- c) Does the witness have any specific care needs? **No.** If 'Yes' what are they? (Healthcare, childcare, transport, disability, language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- c) I consent to police having access to my medical records in relation to this matter: Yes  No  N/A
- d) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings (if applicable) Yes  No  N/A
- f) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **inspector 185625 Kevin Antony FITZGERALD** .....

Station: **Croydon Police Station** .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

Signature of witness: .....

#### ZDTK00038344

Issues were apparent during the evening at DICE again tonight. It appeared to be going back to its old ways in terms of incidents and observations apparent. This involved around the managing of the door, clientel, dress code and subsequent associated disorder. I have made a separate reference to DICE bar in a report under the supervisors overview section below and will e mail the licensing unit direct. DICE manager (Roy) spoken to by myself and Insp Mockett in respect of the evenings antics and offered no explanation or excuses.

Good use of dispersals with 7 being issued and there were no breaches from those individuals concerned showing effective use. Only 1 VWI that I am aware of which occurred at DICE bar where I believe the victim was a member of staff. Suspect arrested at scene.

A male was arrested for being drunk and disorderly and obstructing police officers, he had come from Dice Bar as part of a large group where earlier disorderly behaviour had ensued. One of his friends/relatives was being dispersed when he became obstructive to the process and aggressive towards police.

A second male arrested for being drunk and disorderly after becoming non-compliant during dispersal process.

A third male arrested for being drunk and disorderly after being ejected from Dice Bar together with his mother who was also arrested by North Officers.

Another male arrested for assaulting a door supervisor in Dice Bar - PC 219ZD

Male arrested for being drunk and disorderly outside Dice Bar 17 YEARS OLD.

Female arrested drunk and disorderly outside Dice Bar - De arrested as conveyed heavily intoxicated and unconscious to Mayday. Recovered consciousness and talking to staff at Hospital believed faking her intoxication

DICE Bar had significant issues which were frustrating and very disappointing after a recent improvement since being closed for a 24 hour period. There were very apparent issues in respect of there clientel (numerous undesirable IC3 males), there were around 80% males inside the venue. Dress code appeared to have been relaxed with persons being allowed inside with trainers and hoodies. There were clear large groups of IC3's loitering around outside the venue having initially been declined entry. They would not go away and persisted in trying to get in or hang around the front of the venue. Staff were heard to say to them to try again in company of females. Considering entry was free, I don't deem this as appropriate advice mindful of them easily gaining access with unknown females who could effectively leave immediately. All these males then began to gain access to DICE over a short period of time individually to get around the issue of being in a large group. The group's attitudes towards Police were very negative, hostile, quite apparently were not receptive to our presence and there was a feeling of intense and unpleasant atmosphere around. These males were clearly undesirable and DICE appeared desperate to accommodate by whatever means possible and clearly have an issue in saying and outright "No". It is unknown if this is due to them being intimidated or in fear of confrontation or if they are feeling the strain of recent changes which meant numbers and profit was limited and therefore they have relaxed there ways.

All incidents and disorder were linked to DICE bar either within the venue or in the street having left DICE Bar.

Approx 0215hrs, this included a female arrested having been ejected from DICE after assaulting a member of staff and causing criminal damage. This prompted a reaction of family members and her son was also arrested after getting involved, drunk and disorderly. A third female was also arrested linked to this and she subsequently went unconscious requiring LAS and hospital treatment (although believed faining) and duly de arrested. The male was named as ?????????? who produced a UK Passport in the name of ???????.

The photo in the passport is an IC1 male who may be his brother but with different surname. His Mum, who was arrested, was????? Where as his sister who was taken to hospital drunk was ??????????. There the male arrested was also underage (17 years) and although he appears to have produced ID of another person, it would suggest checks by door staff were poor as the photo clearly differed from the underage person allowed entry.

This incident made a huge strain on Police resources, LAS and attracted numerous onlookers where there was huge potential for further disorder. Door staff at DICE were not overly forthcoming in assisting in managing crowds although door staff from another premises were very helpful in this and keeping people back.

This was followed later in the evening (around 0300hrs) by a large group of IC3 males leaving DICE, most of which were drunk. The group numbered around 20/30 with a FEW females with them. Once outside a late night refreshment venue, fighting broke out amongst the group whereby Police intervention was required. No allegations but Police had to separate individuals within the group. They were very anti Police and gave us attitude, uncooperative and were clearly undesirable. This was largely the same group that had entered individually after loitering outside the front of the venue earlier in the evening. A dog unit was requested as the groups were not dispersing and continued to argue in the street and at times in the middle of the road. After some considerable time, they did disperse respectively but after another altercation in Whitgift Street requiring further Police attendance. All persons refused particulars.

Roy was spoken to post closing time in respect of there poor performance this evening and offered no excuses or explanation. They were strongly advised to up there game Saturday evening and reminded of the potential for closure.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3830144/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 17/10/2015 02:10  
Committed to Date: SAT 17/10/2015 02:14  
Reported Date: SAT 17/10/2015 02:15  
How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: EDEN Initials: V  
Warrant Number: 231288 Div/D Number: 480ZD Usual Relief: A  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 18/10/2015 15:52  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 18/10/2015 15:52

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                    | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group      | ZD      |        | 18/10/2015 07:30    |                  |
| PC 235372<br>O | T EATON 169ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDC     |        | 17/10/2015 04:15    | 17/10/2015 04:15 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/195395 G DAVIES

**Press**

Suitable for Press? N  
Restrictions:  
Is this a Specrim? N  
Date/Time:  
Was a Firearm Used? N

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3830144/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
DICE BAR,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club  
Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

17/10/2015 06:02  
PC 235372 169ZD T EATON  
PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
Offence - Common Assault  
- Criminal Damage (No Further Action To Be Taken)  
Victim -Door supervisor VIW1- Statement obtained.  
Suspect - SUS1  
Arresting Officer - PC EATON 169ZD  
Witness Officer - PC WILLES 337ZD  
CCTV- Seized and exhibited  
DS KENT advised.

Allegation of Assault made by VIW1 that SUS1 had assaulted him by grabbing hold of his right hand and twisting his fingers causing severe swelling to his right hand.  
a statement has been obtained by PC TOWNEND 542ZD along with CCTV which is exhibited as MJB/1 and MJB/2 and is included with the handover file.  
a statement has been provided by PC WILLES 337ZD corroborating evidence which supports a glass was smashed on the floor and that criminal damage was caused, this was later confirmed as not the case. The item thrown was plastic and did not break.  
a statement detailing use of force notes have been provided by PC KING 405ZD  
Upon speaking to PC TOWNEND 542ZD it transpired that the glass which was thrown and smashed on the floor in fact had not smashed and was plastic. I then spoke to DS KENT who advised to de arrest for criminal damage. I attended custody and advised PS RICHARDS whom informed me that it was not necessary to de arrest sus1, he told me that sus1 had been lawfully arrested for another offence and sus1 would not be charged for the criminal damage. PS RICHARDS approved for me to put his name to this. I then updated DS KENT who advised me that a cris for the criminal damage would not be required. But to ensure an entry has been recorded on the common assault. cris which is 3830144/15. PC TOWNEND has obtained a MG11 statement from the victim and two cctv discs which have been exhibited as MJB/1 and MJB/2. A statement from PC KING 405ZD detailing use of force notes have been provided and PC WILLES 337ZD has provided a statement supporting that officers were told initially that a glass was thrown and smashed on the floor, upon a statement being obtained by PC TOWNEND 542ZD it transpired that no glass was broken as it was plastic and thus not damage was caused. At the time of arrest another member of door staff a black male whom I do not know told me that I had arrested the wrong person and that sus1 had done nothing wrong. VIW1 then stated that this person does not know what he was talking about. He told me and pointed at SUS1 and re confirmed that SUS1 had been the one to assault him.

Handover has been provided to DS KENT. The cctv discs along with all the statements, custody sheet and pnc print are within the handover file.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3830144/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

17/10/2015 09:08

PS 215468 61ZD DL HOPKINS

Initial Supervision - This report is of a clear and acceptable standard. Initial lines of enquiry completed and from facts available correctly classified. Enquiries ongoing

18/10/2015 15:57

PC 231288 480ZD V EDEN

This case was allocated to me and I am now the OIC. The following was contained within the file:

MG11 PC EATON x 2

MG11 VIW1

MG11 PC WILLES

EAB

CCTV

**Interview**

Lead officer: PC EDEN

Solicitor: Not required

AA: Not required

The defendant explained that she had been drinking with her son. She said that it was the first time that they had been out together and had gone out for the evening to cheer up due to suffering the loss of her husband two months ago.

She explained that the doormen knew that her son was only 17 years of age but said to the defendant that he would let them into the venue if he could meet up with the defendant later in the evening. the defendant claims that this was taken as a sexual term.

later in the evening the doormen approached her and said 'Don't forget to come and see me later' and winked. She told him that she wasn't interested and he walked away. The defendant claimed that the same male took hold of her son and was escorting him out of the venue because he was drunk.

She went after him and told him to leave her son alone. The male had her sons arm held behind his back and was pushing him out of the venue. She admitted that she grabbed the victims arms and twisted his hand and then threw and drink over him.

She admitted that she had drunk two drinks but was not drunk. He admitted the common assault and was remorseful for her actions.

18/10/2015 15:57

PC 231288 480ZD V EDEN

Suspect charged with Common assault and bailed to Croydon Magistrates Court - 06/11/2015.

A3



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3830145/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**General Information**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 17/10/2015 02:15  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SAT 17/10/2015 02:15  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

C Town Centre Area

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: CARTER Initials: W  
 Warrant Number: 230880 Div/D Number: 292ZD Usual Relief: P  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: ZDC Croydon Central - LPA  
 Allocated Date/Time: 18/10/2015 18:22  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 19/10/2015 08:40

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                     | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group       | ZD      |        | 18/10/2015 07:40    |                  |
| PC 230880<br>P | W CARTER 292ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDC     |        | 17/10/2015 20:59    | 17/10/2015 20:59 |
| PC 239447<br>S | J SINGER 490ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform     | ZD      |        | 17/10/2015 04:38    | 17/10/2015 04:38 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/195395 G DAVIES

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3830145/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
DICE BAR,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CRO 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

17/10/2015 05:28

PC 239447 490ZD J SINGER

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

1. Arresting officers was HORVATH 219ZD and SINGER 490ZD. Statement was taken by WILLIAMSON 210ZD.

2. Officers were on patrol in CROYDON, HIGH STREET, taking part in Operation Govern, performing high visibility patrols outside of the nightlife hot spots. At approximately 02:15 hours on Saturday 17th October 2015 officers noticed a large disturbance outside of DICE BAR. There was a group of about 5 IC3 males who were shouting and attempting to restrain the suspect. The suspect seemed very agitated and was shouting and trying to get loose from his friends.

At the same time a member of staff from DICE BAR have approached other officers and informed them that the same male who was being calmed down had just been kicked out of the club for being troublesome. It transpired that the suspect was involved in an altercation on the dance floor in the club with a large group of males. Door staff intervened and ejected the suspect from the premises. As they have escorted him out, he has started to become violent and has elbowed one of the doormen in the face which has caused swelling, redness and tenderness to both sides of his face. Other door staff and the suspects friends have them split the pair up. The suspects friends were attempting to control him, and this is when officers have turned up to investigate the situation.

After hearing the allegation the suspect was arrested for ABH and was transported to Croydon Custody where his detention was authorised by the Custody Sergeant.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

The scene is a bar/ club that is situated on Croydon High Street. the assault occurred by the entrance/exit, which is located at the front of the venue, leading out onto the High Street.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

The venue is covered by CCTV and it is believed that the incident was caught on camera. The CCTV footage has been collected by police and has been exhibited as RS/01 in evidence bag MPSC37688534. This will be kept in the case file which will be handed over to CID at Croydon Custody.

Initial Supervision - This report is of a clear and acceptable standard. Initial lines of enquiry completed and from facts available correctly classified. Enquiries ongoing

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3830145/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

17/10/2015 18:42  
PC 230880 292ZD W CARTER  
Interviewed  
No solicitor present  
Start 1502hrs  
Caution explained  
Solicitor entitlement explained  
++++++  
SUS1 has supplied as full an account as he could

He was out with his friends last night celebrating his friend's birthday. He arrived at the DICE BAR at about 1130 and just started to drink heavily  
He is not a frequent drinker and he didn't stick to just one drink brand or style either  
He consumed  
1 Pineapple CHIROC  
4 SAMBUCAS  
2 JD & COKE  
8 SHOTS OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN  
He says in the bar the last thing he remembered was coming out of the toilets then he woke up in custody  
He viewed the CCTV footage RS/1 and accepted that it was him, He said that he was a normally happy drunk  
He accepts that his actions were not his usual style and if he assaulted anyone he was sorry for it. He couldn't deny it as he couldn't remember it  
End 1514

ERO DS WILSON was updated with the case file and authorised a charge of assault by beating

Bailed to court ZD Mags  
Outcome code 1  
A person has been charged with this offence

A3

A3



TERRITORIAL POLICING

Working together for a safer London

**Croydon Borough  
Licensing Office**

Mr Roy Seda

'Dice Bar'  
36 High Street  
Croydon  
CR0 1YB

Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP  
Telephone: 0208 649 0172  
Facsimile: 0208 649 0186

Email:  
Zoe.garrod@met.police.uk

17th November 2015

- **Prevention of Crime and Disorder**
- **Protection of Children from Harm**
- **Prevention of public nuisance**
- **Public Safety**

**Premises license: 10/01076/LIPREM**

Dear Mr Seda

I am writing in reference to your letter dated 1st November 2015.

In regards to the 17 year old male that entered your venue using his brothers passport, you provided CCTV footage showing all three alcohol sales made by a female and two refused sales where he had gone to the bar alone.

As you state in your in letter he entered your venue at 0109. Within the next hour a female goes to the bar on three separate occasions with him. He is stood next to her, when she orders and pays for the first two drinks but on both occasions she immediately gives one of the drinks the male. It would have been clear for bar staff to see that one of the drinks was being purchased on behalf this male.

On the third sale again they both attend the bar together, only this time he hands over some of the money. From your CCTV footage it is clear to see that this male is very young in apperance yet bar staff at no point during this sale or the two previous sales ask him for ID.

A3

**Condition 17 of your premises licences states:**

Ensure that a Challenge 21 policy is operated at the premises with appropriate signage displayed inside and outside the premises.

In your letter you state that the male attempted to purchase alcohol himself at 0220 hours and was refused by staff. You give no reason for this refusal was it because staff thought he was underage or too intoxicated to serve. It is clear from the CCTV that the male is extremely intoxicated once he has been refused a drink at the bar he stumbles backwards towards the rest of his group, nearly knocking over a member of your door staff.

At 0229 hours the male returns to the bar in an attempt to once again purchase alcohol. He is once again refused this time by your assistant manager and several minutes later he is ejected from your club.

In my recent visit to you on Friday 13th November 2015 I discussed your searched policy. On Friday 30th October 2015 myself and PC Rhodes we were working in the Town Centre and observed that females entered your venue were not being searched and that only a male member of your door team was looking in to their handbags. This allows females to easily bring drugs or weapons into your venue either to be used by them or male members of their group.

I would be grateful if you could supply me with staff training records for all personnel who are involved in the sale of alcohol. I would also be grateful if you furnish me with a copy of your search policy and if you have them, assignment instructions for the door team for that night.

**The Metropolitan Police as a Responsible Authority under the Licensing Act 2003 reserves the right to initiate a Review of your Premises License and take enforcement action with reference to the commission of offences under the 'Act'**

Zoe Garrod PC801ZD  
Licensing Officer  
Croydon Police Station  
020 8649 0043

A3



Zoe Garrod  
Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

1 November 2015

Dear Ms Garrod,

I am writing in reply to your letter dated 27 October 2015.

I have now had the opportunity to thoroughly investigate matters in relation to two incidents that occurred on 17<sup>th</sup> October 2015, and to consider and implement measures to promote the licencing objectives.

**Incident Involving Mr ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~**

Mr ~~XXXXXX~~ has been a regular customer at our venue for over a year, and this was the first incident of any kind involving him. Mr ~~XXXXXX~~ became involved in an argument on the dance floor and was promptly ejected from the venue by door staff. As Mr ~~XXXXXX~~ was being ejected from the venue, he was struggling, and his elbow inadvertently struck a doorman in the face. Once outside he was arrested by the police. In interview Mr ~~XXXXXX~~ stated that he consumed a vast amount of alcohol.

**Action Taken**

Mr ~~XXXXXX~~ has been shared banned on the ID scanner so that he does not return to our venue or other venues in the town centre for a considerable time. We have also banned the other male who he was arguing with.

In addition we have banned 21 people who attended our venue on that night. Whilst these people did not cause any incidents inside our venue, they were seen to be arguing after they left the venue.

36 High Street  
Croydon  
CRO 1YB  
info@dicebar.co.uk

Company : Twilight Lounge Bar LTD  
Company No: 8308013  
VAT: 165 6805 84



We have reviewed the CCTV to see how many drinks Mr ~~Shane~~ purchased from our venue, and found that he only purchased 3 drinks, and one other drink taken from another person. As such I cannot agree with Mr ~~Shane's~~ claim that he had consumed vast amounts of alcohol, and I suspect that he may have made such a statement to justify his actions on the night.

I have also reviewed CCTV of Mr ~~Shane~~ entering our venue to see if the door team allowed a person to enter the venue whilst already intoxicated. I note that his balance and co-ordination was not impaired. I have questioned the head doorman regarding Mr ~~Shane's~~ state on entry, and the head doorman replied that "he seemed absolutely fine". The head doorman also commented that he was surprised Mr ~~Shane~~ was involved in an argument as he has been as "good as gold" in the past.

Nonetheless measures have been put into place regarding levels of intoxication which I shall refer to later in this letter.

I have also shared Mr ~~Shane's~~ details on the CBCP website.

#### **Incident Involving 17 year old male**

On 17<sup>th</sup> October 2015, a family of 4 attended our venue, one male and 3 females'. It later transpired that the male entered using a passport belonging to his brother. The male was later ejected from the venue for being intoxicated.

I have checked the ID Scanner and found that the family entered our venue at 01:09, having visited other late night venues in the town centre.

I have cross referenced the image of the passport with the appearance of the male, and note that there is a resemblance between the two brothers. I have noted that the identification was checked by two SIA door staff from Abal security. I was not present at the front door when the family entered the venue.

I have had a meeting with managers of Abal security, and our head doorman. I have stressed in no uncertain terms that IDs' must be *thoroughly* checked, if in doubt the door team must refuse entry.



# DICE

Having checked the CCTV, I have noted that each sale of alcohol was purchased by the females, and the alcohol was handed by them to the underage male. I have made a copy of the CCTV of each sale of alcohol for your information.

At 02:20 the male himself attempts to purchase alcohol at the bar and was refused service by the bar staff, who then alerted the assistant manager.

At 02:29 the male attempts to purchase alcohol from the assistant manager, who refuses service and calls for security to eject the male.

Each member of the family consumed approximately 3 alcoholic drinks.

Outside the venue the police were talking to the male, and his sister began interfering with the police. The female was of a very large build, as a result several officers took her to the floor, after which she did not stand on her feet and an ambulance was called. I have made a copy of CCTV for your information showing the final moments the female was inside our venue on the dance floor and exiting the venue. I trust you will agree, having viewed the video, that she was not intoxicated.

## **Measures we have taken to promote the licencing objectives.**

Staff have been given regular training on Identifying signs of intoxication, conflict management, and the Licencing Act 2003 every 6 months in accordance with our premises licence. As a result of our meeting and to further promote the licencing objectives I have increased the training to a 20 minute briefing before the start of every weekends shift.

The company has sent and paid for staff to obtain a personal licence, there are now 7 personal licence holders.

Four members of staff have attended the BIIAB Responsible Drink Course through Croydon BID. I have written to the course providers stating our interest in sending further staff to the course.

One member of the team is allocated with the sole task of spotting Intoxication on Friday and Saturday nights.

# DICE

The door team are actively ejecting customers who are intoxicated, and a record of such is being kept and reviewed on a weekly basis.

We have no drink promotions on Friday and Saturday nights to encourage responsible drinking.

Staff disciplinary procedures are in place, including fines and dismissal for serving customers that are intoxicated, as well as a bonus structure for spotting customers that are intoxicated.

Staff have been instructed to slow down the service of drinks, and to first check and evaluate signs intoxication prior to service.

An experienced CCTV operator is in place every weekend and is also looking for signs of intoxication.

The door staff are encouraged to use the breathalyser when customers are suspected of consuming alcohol prior to arrival.

Customers seen drinking prior to entry are denied entry.

We are committed to working in partnership with The Metropolitan Police in promoting the licencing objectives. Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours sincerely



Roy Seda

A-3



Working together for a safer London

TERRITORIAL POLICING

**Croydon Borough  
Licensing Office**

Mr Roy Seda

'Dice Bar'  
36 High Street  
Croydon  
CR0 1YB

Croydon Police Station  
71 Park Lane  
Croydon  
CR9 1BP

Telephone: 0208 649 0172  
Facsimile: 0208 649 0186

Email:  
Zoe.garrod@met.police.uk

27th October 2015

- **Prevention of Crime and Disorder**
- **Protection of Children from Harm**
- **Prevention of public nuisance**
- **Public Safety**

**Premises license: 10/01076/LIPREM**

**Re: Meeting 27/10/2015**

Dear Mr Seda

I am writing in reference to our earlier meeting at Croydon Police Station.

The meeting was called as a result of several incidents over two weekends 11th October and 17th October 2015.

On 11th October 2015 there was an incident involving a male who had an altercation with another male on the dance floor, from watching the CCTV you provided us with he is clearly intoxicated. During his ejection he throws a barrier towards your bar area and assaults both your door staff and police.

The following weekend 17th October 2015 you have another incident with starts on the dance floor whereby the suspect has an altercation with a group of males, whilst ejecting this male door staff are once again assaulted.

This male was very intoxicated telling police during his interview that he had consumed a vast amount of alcohol that night.

Both of these incidents started on the dance floor as a result of the individuals high intoxication levels, this needs to be looked at by you and measures need to be put in place to ensure these incidents are not repeated. Other areas that need to be looked at in relation to these incidents is the way in which door staff are ejecting people from your venue. Staff may benefit from training around both intoxication levels and conflict management.

On 17th October 2015 a 17 year old male entered your venue using his brothers passport, his brother is 25 years old and officers state the picture on the passport clearly differs from that of the underage male. This male was later arrested for being drunk and disorderly, the failing of door staff has resulted in an underage person not only gaining entry to your venue but then consuming so much alcohol that he had to be arrested by police for being drunk and disorderly. The males mother was also arrested that evening for assaulting a member of your door staff. And he sister was so drunk she had to be taken to hospital.

In light of the above incidents can you please confirm to me in writing the measures you have already taken and any further actions you intend to take to ensure you continue to promote the licensing objectives.

The prevention of disorder within the night time economy in Croydon is of paramount importance to the metropolitan police service, as such is your compliance around the conditions of your premises license.

**The Metropolitan Police as a Responsible Authority under the Licensing Act 2003 reserves the right to initiate a Review of your Premises License and take enforcement action with reference to the commission of offences under the 'Act'**

Zoe Garrod PC801ZD  
Licensing Officer  
Croydon Police Station  
020 8649 0043

A3

**WITNESS STATEMENT**

CJ Act 1967, s.9; MC Act 1980, ss.5A(3)(a) and 5B; Criminal Procedure Rules 2005, Rule 27.1

Statement of **A/PS Howard BROWN 196ZD** ..... URN: 

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

Age if under 18 **Over 18**..... (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: **Police Officer**.....

This statement (consisting of: .... **3**..... pages each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated anything in it which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Signature: ..... Date: .....

Tick if witness evidence is visually recorded  (supply witness details on rear)

I am an Acting Police Sergeant for Croydon Borough of the Metropolitan Police Service. I am the Supervisor for the Community Tasking Team, which is tasked with the tackling of offences during the night time economy in Croydon Town Centre. These offences tend to be drink or drug related and can quite often result in additional violent offences.

This statement is in relation to Dice Bar, 36, High Street, Croydon, CR0 1YB and some of the issues I have experienced as Bronze for the Town Centre since the 19th of November 2015.

On the 22/11/2015 between the hours of 2000 - 0500 I was on Croydon High Street in full uniform. At approximately 0007 I attended the exterior to Dice Bar as I heard officers put up on the radio requesting more units, CRIS 3833875/15 refers. As I arrived I could see officers and door staff detaining a large male on the floor. I went over to assist in the handcuffing of the male. He was very strong and took at least 5 officers to safely control him without causing injury to him. He was violent towards officers and decided to bite the control officer on her thigh whilst she was trying to stop him bashing his head on the floor. Upon further investigation at the scene it was explained that the male had barged past the DPS of Dice Bar so hard that it caused him to stumble. It was at this point that it was decided the male should be ejected from the venue.

On the same night of the 22/11/2015, this time at 0230 hours, police attended an incident at Dice Bar whereby there had been some sort of assault involving a number of females, CRIS 3833885/15 refers. One female, a believed suspect, was detained outside of the venue. A victim was found who stated that she had been accused by another female of standing on her shoes earlier on. The victim stated that she was in the toilet at this point and said she would speak to the other female after she finished in the toilet. When she did leave the toilet she states she was jumped by three women who proceeded to scratch her face and pulled her hair out. There were visible injuries, significant scratches on her face and hair extensions missing. Whilst outside I could hear the suspect detained saying "I fucked her up good". She was arrested for causing actual bodily harm.

On the 03/01/2016 between the hours of 2000 - 0500 I was on Croydon High Street in full uniform. At

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

Continuation of Statement of **A/PS Howard BROWN 196ZD**.....

approximately 0145 I had walked up to Dice Bar as I heard over the radio that there had been a foot chase with officers and a suspect, CRIS 3800187/16 refers. As I arrived one male had been detained by officers and was moved to the opposite side of the road of Dice Bar. There were a number of people hanging around outside the venue that seemed to be in the same group as the person currently detained. Some individuals were "squaring up" with some others, all where heavily intoxicated.

I spoke with the officers who explained that the male had assaulted a member of door staff in Dice Bar by grabbing her arms. He had been ejected and was outside the venue shouting "Bang Bang, Bang Bang" towards staff. Police intervened and attempted to walk him away from the venue. The male turned to police raised his middle finger shouting "you cunts". He has walked a few more paces and begin using a wanker symbol before pulling down his trousers and underwear, exposing his penis and testicles. He then pointed his penis at officers. He ran from police when they approached him, which is how the foot chase came about. He was arrested for drunk and disorderly, common assault and outraging public decency.

One the 30/01/2016 between the hours of 2000 - 0500 I was on the Croydon High Street in full uniform. At some point after midnight two women came out of Dice Bar. Police were made aware by the DPS that these women were passed out inside the venue. Both were sat down on the public bench outside the venue. One of the women was close to unconscious being supported by officers so she didn't fall over. The other female was heavily intoxicated but awake. She had already been sick inside the venue. A member of door staff was waiting with the women. An ambulance was called and the semi-conscious female was put in the recovery position on foil blankets on the floor. An ambulance arrived shortly after.

On the 31/01/2016 between the hours of 2000 - 0500 I was on Croydon High Street in full uniform. At approximately 0250 hours I heard calls over the radio for more officers to attend Dice Bar, CRIS 3802924/16. I ran over to the location with some other officers. Upon my arrival I saw officers and one member of door staff on the floor with a female who was shouting and struggling. One male was also detained by officers. Upon speaking to officers and door staff it appeared to have been that the male was being ejected from Dice Bar and the female who is the girlfriend to the male, decided to try physically obstructing the bouncers. As officers and door staff tried to detain the female she punched one officer in the face and pulled her hair. Once in handcuffs on the floor her behaviour continued and she kicked an officer in the leg. This was a violent individual who not only physically assaulted officers but also delivered consistent verbal abuse throughout. One of the officers sustained a cut under her nose, cut on the inside of her lip with swelling to that part of her face. One officer received bruising to her leg and grazing to her knees. The female was arrested for drunk and disorderly and assault on police.

These are summaries of some of the incidents I have witnessed and been involved in within the last couple of months.

Croydon Town Centre is busy with often thousands of people entering the venues during the night. Officers spend significant time dealing with violent offences that potentially could have been avoided. The resources used

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

A-3

**RESTRICTED (when completed)**

Continuation of Statement of **A/PS Howard BROWN 196ZD**.....

dealing with these drink/drug related issues is significant and impacts the use of officers patrolling other areas.

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....

**Witness contact details**

Home address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

**Dates of witness non-availability** .....

.....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes / No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: Yes  No  N/A   
(obtained in accordance with local practice)
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): ..... Station: .....

Time and place statement taken: .....



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833871/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

Details of Investigation

Screening Decision: IN

Main

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 22/11/2015 00:01  
Committed to Date: SUN 22/11/2015 00:08  
Reported Date: SUN 22/11/2015 00:08  
How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags

ZD

Borough

Branch

Service

Area (Historical)

OIC

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: MCGRATH Initials: KG  
Warrant Number: 237016 Div/D Number: 322ZD Usual Relief:  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 22/11/2015 13:00  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 22/11/2015 13:00

Previous OIC Details

| Usual Relief | Duty               | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 241133    | B CAMPBELL 584ZD   |                |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 22/11/2015 03:05    | 22/11/2015 05:13 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

Press

Suitable for Press? N  
Restrictions:  
Is this a Specrim? N  
Date/Time:  
Was a Firearm Used? N  
Was other Weapon Used? N  
Are there Terrorist Implications? N  
Was a Suspect present on Police arrival? Y  
No. of Suspects Present: 1

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833871/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Prcss:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police  
22/11/2015 03:46  
PC 240827 0376ZD A PELLETT  
PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : I Immediate action  
PC CAMPBELL 584ZD  
PC PELLETT 376ZD  
Other officers assisted with restraint of suspect.

At approximately 0000hrs SUS1 has shoulder barged VIW1 on the dance floor of Dice Bar, SUS1 has then stared directly at VIW1 intimidating him. Door staff have then intervened and asked SUS1 to go outside and SUS1 has then pushed against door staff, apparently attempting to get to VIW1, door staff have then forcefully removed SUS1 from the premise. SUS1 managed to get a member of door staff into a headlock. Police have then taken over restraint from door staff, forcing SUS1 to release the door staffs head. SUS1 was restrained on the ground by several police officers. Two sets of handcuffs were used to detain SUS1, cuffed by PC PELLETT. PC CAMPBELL secured SUS1's head, and was bitten on the leg during the restraint. SUS1 was then placed in a van and conveyed to custody.

No first aid given.  
22/11/2015 05:18  
PC 241133 584ZD B CAMPBELL.  
One (1) CCTV disk booked in Book 105 serial number 75510, Seal number MSPA20420988, Exhibit reference RS/01 .

22/11/2015 15:08  
PC 237016 322ZD KG MCGRATH  
CPU Interview  
D0648987V  
No Solicitor  
Start: 13:22  
Finish: 13:55

SUS1 states that he was in the nightclub up from Reflex (did not remember the name) and a man barged past him and then went behind the bar and began speaking to security. He says the security have then asked him to leave and it has ended up in a physical altercation with security staff as they were touching him and he did not want to be touched.  
He said that when they have got out side there was quite a few bouncers and he has ended up on the floor with his face down and people on his back. SUS1 said he has felt scared and threatened at this point so has began to lash out at try and defend himself. He says he is a wrestler and its his normal reaction to try and defend himself when he feels attacked.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833871/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

He says he was unaware that Police were there at that point and did not know Police were holding him down trying to handcuff him.

He said that he had been drinking that day and had 2/3 vodkas at home and was drinking vodka in the club. He said he was a bit drunk at the time of the incident. He said he was not on any drugs.

He said that when he has got to custody he has kicked the door because he was trying to explain to officer that his hands were in a lot of pain and he kicked the door as he did not want to go anywhere until officers fixed it.

SUS1 was remorseful in interview and said that in Poland when security staff at clubs eject you it means that you will be beaten up and/or end up in hospital. He said that Police would take a long time to attend in Poland and he felt that he did not know what security staff were like here so retaliated,

22/11/2015 15:09

PC 237016 322ZD KG MCGRATH

CCTV does not show incident where he has alleged to have pushed/barged past the manager.

25/11/2015 07:44

DS 202135 LT HINTON

This report is linked to 3833875/15 (assault on police) which he has admitted to.

In relation to this matter, the suspect is alleged to have barged the manager of the Dice Bar.

The suspect denied the allegation which was not captured on CCTV. No other witnesses.

Due to the lack of corroborative evidence no further action was taken.

OC - 15

A3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833875/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 22/11/2015 00:07  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SUN 22/11/2015 00:07  
How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

RL Low Risk Assessed

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: MCGRATH Initials: KG  
Warrant Number: 237016 Div/D Number: 322ZD Usual Relief:  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 22/11/2015 13:00  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 22/11/2015 13:00

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief                    | Duty               | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| APS 231638 S BARNARD 360ZD<br>C | AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 22/11/2015 03:41    | 22/11/2015 03:41 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
O/S, Dice Bar 36, HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON, SURREY, CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3833875/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Prcss:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Main**

Location Type(s): FA Street

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police  
22/11/2015 04:14

APS 231638 360ZD S BARNARD  
PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

- 1. No CAD number
- 2. Police were called to DICE Bar as door staff were physically restraining a male on the floor. Police then assisted in restraining the male. The male was fighting with officers on the floor therefore it took a number of officers to try and place the male into handcuffs.

PC Campbell took the role as control officer situated at the head. As SUS1 was thrashing around PC CAMPBELL placed her palms either side of his head, parting her fingers around the ears so that SUS1 could hear what was going on. He continued to thrash his head around and resist officers as they tried to apply handcuffs so PC CAMPBELL used her thighs as an additional support and cushion for SUS1 head. SUS1 continued to thrash and snarl and then bit PC CAMPBELL on the left thigh.

- 3. Injury checked by PC CAMPBELL. As the bite had not broken the skin no first aid was provided.

22/11/2015 14:58  
PC 237016 322ZD KG MCGRATH  
CPU Interview  
D0648987V  
No Solicitor  
Start: 13:22  
Finish: 13:55

SUS1 states that he was in the nightclub up from Reflex (did not remember the name) and a man barged past him and then went behind the bar and began speaking to security. He says the security have then asked him to leave and it has ended up in a physical altercation with security staff as they were touching him and he did not want to be touched.

He said that when they have got out side there was quite a few bouncers and he has ended up on the floor with his face down and people on his back. Norbert said he has felt scared and threatened at this point so has began to lash out at try and defend himself. He says he is a wrestler and its his normal reaction to try and defend himself when he feels attacked. He says he was unaware that Police were there at that point and did not know Police were holding him down trying to handcuff him.

He said that he had been drinking that day and had 2/3 vodkas at home and was drinking vodka in the club. He said he was a bit drunk at the time of the incident. He said he was not on any drugs.

He said that when he has got to custody he has kicked the door because he was trying to explain to officer that his hands were in a lot of pain and he kicked the door as he did not want to go anywhere until officers fixed it.

SUS1 was remorseful in interview and said that in Poland when security staff at clubs eject you it means that you will be beaten up and/or end up in hospital. He said that Police would take a long time to attend in Poland and he felt that he did not know what security staff were like here so retaliated,

24/11/2015 12:00  
PC 237016 322ZD KG MCGRATH  
Norbert is suitable for caution.  
Cautioned for Assault by beating  
outcome code 3

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 22/11/2015 02:30  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SUN 22/11/2015 02:40  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

RL Low Risk Assessed

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: MARTIN Initials: C  
Warrant Number: 239684 Div/D Number: 523ZD Usual Relief: S  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 12/01/2016 10:01  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 12/01/2016 10:24

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                   | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 235849<br>S | G SAEVARSSON<br>AA Borough Uniform     | ZD             | 26/11/2015 07:52    | 01/12/2015 09:26 |
| PC 235501<br>V | R TATTERSHAW<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDSW           | 22/11/2015 04:51    | 22/11/2015 04:51 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON  
**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
Dice Bar,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABII GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police  
22/11/2015 05:45

PC 235501 R TATTERSHAW

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
No CAD

PC ALDRIDGE 576ZD  
PC Gates 762ZD  
PC Willes 336ZD  
PC Tatterhsaw 195ZD

PC Gates and PC Willes detained a female after door staff ejected her after she was ejected due to a fight.

Sus1 was shouting comments like "I fucked her up good". "i've seen her face" "ill get her".  
Officers located the other female (VIW1) who was much calmer. She had very visible scratches to her cheek and forehead. Causing reddening.

VIW1 said she went to the girls toilet and some girl came in shouting about her standing on her foot. She said she would talk after she had urinated. As she came out she was dragged to the floor by three girls and was scratched and her hair pulled out.

VIW1 said when she was on the floor she was punching these girls as self defence as they were attacking her.

Sus 1 was arrested on scene and VIW1 made a statement to the above effect. Officers were very concerned by Sus1's attitude, shouting threats to multiple people and trying to struggle past police.

One witness who is believed to be a friend of the victim. Her details are shown in VIW2 page.  
no statement was taken due to officers being required elsewhere.

VIW is not deemed vulnerable or intimidated and has no communication issues.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
Suspect was arrested. Suspect was identified by door staff.

Suspect has made a number of comments which were signed in custody:

Whilst in the van (covered on CCTV - audio + video)  
I fucked her up  
I understand what i did wrong  
She comes in my face, so course Im going to mess her up

In custody at 0317  
She pulled out my hair and i messed her up.  
All started cos of manors  
She stepping on my shoes  
Pissing me off because im here and she is not.  
She was spitting in my face  
So i swing for her  
She kept pushing me in the club.



A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

CCTV has been collected. It apparently is grainy and unclear due to dark areas where it happens. This was seen by PC Gates.

CCTV has been burnt off and exhibited. CCTV was exhibited as AS/1

22/11/2015 18:09

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Suspect interviewed by PC Saevarsson at ZC.

Interview start 1552

Interview end 1606

Solicitor present.

Suspect gave an account of the incident and admitted being involved in the assault and admitted causing the injuries that the victim has.

Suspect stated that the victim had been pushing her on the dance floor and stepping on her toes.

Suspect tried to speak to victim in toilets.

Suspect stated that she threatened

22/11/2015 18:09

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

the victim. Suspect stated that she was acting in self defence.

Suspect BTR for 26th January 2016 at 12.00. Condition not to enter Dice Bar.

Victim called and advised suspect bailed & conditions. Victim stated that the DJ saw the incident clearly start to finish.

Victim also stated that two friends of suspect were also involved in the assault and that she may know their names.

Outstanding actions: Obtain account from DJ.

01/12/2015 09:30

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

DJ details obtained from Dice Bar management & spoken to. DJ Spoken to advised that he had not seen the incident because it was dark and the DJ booth has a wall or a ledge that obscures the view to where the incident happened. The DJ stated that he did see a lot of people looking at some type of commotion on the floor.

01/12/2015 09:36

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

NRRR for call to suspect to obtain contact details for alleged witnesses to assault that will support her version of events.

14/12/2015 08:53

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Suspect spoken to by telephone today/ 14/12/2015 at 0850hrs. She apologised and stated she had lost the email address for me, PC Saevarsson.

I have sent an email to her directly. She advised that she will provide the witness details.

16/12/2015 16:52

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Contact details for two witnesses obtained by email from suspect. Call made to both, NRRR.

22/12/2015 11:07

DS 202135 LT HINTON

OIC is in the process of contacting potential witnesses, as provided by the suspect.

Victim to be contacted and VCOP updated.

06/01/2016 16:51

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Investigation handed over to PC Martin. Outstanding lines of enquiry: Chase up two witnesses as per contact details provided by suspect.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste

PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714

CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

12/01/2016 11:20

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Sus friend was called 12/1/16 11:00hrs, she admitted to seeing her sister leave the toilets and the victim followed. She alleges she saw the victim swing for her sister. Witness statement to be taken 19/1/16 @ 15:00hrs ZC.

12/01/2016 15:17

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Medical consent form obtained from victim, she has been updated face to face.

26/01/2016 18:34

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Victim updated regarding the decision made by CPS, NFA.

27/01/2016 07:38

DS 202135 LT HINTON

As recorded, the CPS have reviewed this case and authorised NFA.

OIC to eliminate both suspects prior to closure.

29/01/2016 10:35

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Victim is aware that this case will now be closed due to the CPS not authorising a charge

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

Screening Decision: IN

Main

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SUN 22/11/2015 02:30  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SUN 22/11/2015 02:40  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

Flags

ZD

Borough

Branch

Service

Area (Historical)

RL Low Risk Assessed

OIC

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: MARTIN Initials: C  
Warrant Number: 239684 Div/D Number: 523ZD Usual Relief: S  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 12/01/2016 10:01  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 12/01/2016 10:24

Previous OIC Details

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                   | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 235849<br>S | G SAEVARSSON<br>AA Borough Uniform     | ZD             | 26/11/2015 07:52    | 01/12/2015 09:26 |
| PC 235501<br>V | R TATTERSHAW<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDSW           | 22/11/2015 04:51    | 22/11/2015 04:51 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON  
Location

OMPD?

Address:  
Dice Bar,36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
Details of Investigation

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

Main

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police  
22/11/2015 05:45

PC 235501 R TATTERSHAW

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
No CAD

PC ALDRIDGE 576ZD  
PC Gates 762ZD  
PC Willes 336ZD  
PC Tatterhsaw 195ZD

PC Gates and PC Willes detained a female after door staff ejected her after she was ejected due to a fight.  
Sus1 was shouting comments like "I fucked her up good". "i've seen her face" "ill get her".  
Officers located the other female (VIW1) who was much calmer. She had very visible scratches to her cheek and forehead. Causing reddening.  
VIW1 said she went to the girls toilet and some girl came in shouting about her standing on her foot. She said she would talk after she had urinated. As she came out she was dragged to the floor by three girls and was scratched and her hair pulled out.  
VIW1 said when she was on the floor she was punching these girls as self defence as they were attacking her.  
Sus 1 was arrested on scene and VIW1 made a statement to the above effect. Officers were very concerned by Sus1's attitude, shouting threats to multiple people and trying to struggle past police.  
  
One witness who is believed to be a friend of the victim. Her details are shown in VIW2 page.  
no statement was taken due to officers being required elsewhere.  
VIW is not deemed vulnerable or intimidated and has no communication issues.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects  
Suspect was arrested. Suspect was identified by door staff.

Suspect has made a number of comments which were signed in custody:

Whilst in the van (covered on CCTV - audio + video)  
I fucked her up  
I understand what i did wrong  
She comes in my face, so course Im going to mess her up

In custody at 0317  
She pulled out my hair and i messed her up.  
All started cos of manors  
She stepping on my shoes  
Pissing me off because im here and she is not.  
She was spitting in my face  
So i swing for her  
She kept pushing me in the club.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

CCTV has been collected. It apparently is grainy and unclear due to dark areas where it happens. This was seen by PC Gates.

CCTV has been burnt off and exhibited. CCTV was exhibited as AS/I

22/11/2015 18:09

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Suspect interviewed by PC Saevarsson at ZC.

Interview start 1552

Interview end 1606

Solicitor present.

Suspect gave an account of the incident and admitted being involved in the assault and admitted causing the injuries that the victim has.

Suspect stated that the victim had been pushing her on the dance floor and stepping on her toes.

Suspect tried to speak to victim in toilets.

Suspect stated that she threatened

22/11/2015 18:09

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

the victim. Suspect stated that she was acting in self defence.

Suspect BTR for 26th January 2016 at 12.00. Condition not to enter Dice Bar.

Victim called and advised suspect bailed & conditions. Victim stated that the DJ saw the incident clearly start to finish.

Victim also stated that two friends of suspect were also involved in the assault and that she may know their names.

Outstanding actions: Obtain account from DJ.

01/12/2015 09:30

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

DJ details obtained from Dice Bar management & spoken to. DJ Spoken to advised that he had not seen the incident because it was dark and the DJ booth has a wall or a ledge that obscures the view to where the incident happened. The DJ stated that he did see a lot of people looking at some type of commotion on the floor.

01/12/2015 09:36

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

NRRR for call to suspect to obtain contact details for alleged witnesses to assault that will support her version of events.

14/12/2015 08:53

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Suspect spoken to by telephone today/ 14/12/2015 at 0850hrs. She apologised and stated she had lost the email address for me, PC Saevarsson.

I have sent an email to her directly. She advised that she will provide the witness details.

16/12/2015 16:52

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Contact details for two witnesses obtained by email from suspect. Call made to both, NRRR.

22/12/2015 11:07

DS 202135 LT HINTON

OIC is in the process of contacting potential witnesses, as provided by the suspect.

Victim to be contacted and VCOP updated.

06/01/2016 16:51

PC 235849 G SAEVARSSON

Investigation handed over to PC Martin. Outstanding lines of enquiry: Chase up two witnesses as per contact details provided by suspect.

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3833885/15 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/ABH GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

12/01/2016 11:20

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Sus friend was called 12/1/16 11:00hrs, she admitted to seeing her sister leave the toilets and the victim followed. She alleges she saw the victim swing for her sister. Witness statement to be taken 19/1/16 @ 15:00hrs ZC.

12/01/2016 15:17

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Medical consent form obtained from victim, she has been updated face to face.

26/01/2016 18:34

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Victim updated regarding the decision made by CPS, NFA.

27/01/2016 07:38

DS 202135 LT HINTON

As recorded, the CPS have reviewed this case and authorised NFA.  
OIC to eliminate both suspects prior to closure.

29/01/2016 10:35

PC 239684 523ZD C MARTIN

Victim is aware that this case will now be closed due to the CPS not authorising a charge

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800007/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: FRI 01/01/2016 01:00  
Committed to Date: FRI 01/01/2016 01:05  
Reported Date: FRI 01/01/2016 01:05  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: TDC  
Surname: HOGMAN Initials: C  
Warrant Number: 227487 Div/D Number: Usual Relief:  
Duty: AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other)  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 01/01/2016 11:20  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2016 11:20

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                 | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 240364<br>S | K FULLER 563ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 01/01/2016 02:58    | 01/01/2016 02:58 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/199015 SJ SHERLOCK

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

01/01/2016 03:14

A3

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
CR:3800007/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-I Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

PC 240364 563ZD K FULLER

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : I Immediate action  
PC Fuller 563ZD  
PC Sanderson 596ZD

Police were deployed to CROYDON HIGH STREET as part of a pre planned operation to cover the night time economy for New Years Eve.

At approximately 0050 hours police on patrol outside TIGER TIGER when a colleague shouted across the road that assistance was required outside DICE BAR, 36 CROYDON HIGH STREET, CROYDON officers made their way and were met by a male laying on the pavement outside DICE BAR with a member of door security on top of him.

VIW1 had stated that he was out the front of DICE BAR when suspect has knocked VIW1 and VIW1 has responded saying "whatss up" suspect has then replied "are you bad?". VIW1 has then walked away and after approximately a minute the suspect returned and VIW1 has stated he felt a blow to the left side of his head.

Police have then attended and suspect was being detained by door security, He was then arrested by PC Fuller 563ZD at 0104 hours for common assault making no reply to caution. He was then handcuffed in a rear stack and conveyed to windmill road custody.

Once police had arrived at custody, VIW1 has stated to PC Bailey 411ZD that he does not wish to substantiate the allegation as he does not wish to make a statement. There is a witness to the incident, being the door security but due to him being at work he would not be able to provide a statement at this time.

CCTV:

Local enquires conducted by police and these were negative.

Injuries:

VIW1 did not have any injuries and did not wish to seek medical assistance, pocket book entry made to this effect in PC Bailey's pocket book.

Witness:

- door security - statement should be available to take at a later date

VIW1 has been advised re the reporting procedure,

CID consulted - DC Packer

01/01/2016 11:22

TDC 227487 C HOGMAN

I have seen and noted the above comments.

I have read this report and note that the victim has refused to provide a statement, the witnesses non contactable, NRRR.

Due to insufficient evidence this common assault was NFA.



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3800008/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZDPress  
 Restrictions:usual restrictions apply  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: FRI 01/01/2016 02:10  
 Committed to Date: FRI 01/01/2016 02:10  
 Reported Date: FRI 01/01/2016 02:51  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: TDC  
 Surname: ALI Initials: S  
 Warrant Number: 215913 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 1  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 01/01/2016 20:02  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2016 20:12

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty                    | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| DC 207345    | ES EVANS                |                |                     |                  |
| I            | AC Bor.Sqd/Unit (other) | ZD             | 01/01/2016 12:58    | 01/01/2016 12:58 |
| PC 239602    | A HOOKER 398ZD          |                |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform      | ZD             | 01/01/2016 02:59    | 01/01/2016 02:59 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
 36,HIGH STREET,  
 CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
 Location Text:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800008/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZDPress  
Restrictions:usual restrictions apply  
**Details of Investigation**

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JA Public House

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

01/01/2016 03:58

PC 239602 398ZD A HOOKER

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
PC SAMMONS 357zd  
PC HOOKER 398zd

THURSDAY 1st JANUARY 2016  
OPERATION GOVERN

---

AT 0200 hours officers were patrolling the HIGH STREET, CROYDON as part of New Years Eve Operation Govern. Door staff from the DICE BAR were dealing with a female and a male and requested myself and PC SAMMONS assist.

One member of door staff was looking at VIW1 face and another member of staff was dealing with SUSP1, trying to take the reluctant male out of the bar.

VIW1 stated to police that SUSP1 was with a group of males on the ground floor dance floor who tried to pull her away from her friends to dance, when she resisted he pulled her drink from her and poured it over her and then spat in her face. VIW1 stated that she feared he will do more so VIW hit out at him in defence. SUSP1 took her into a headlock and repeatedly punched her in the face.

Officers could see visible red bleeding scratch lines on the left side of her face and eye. No first aid given.

Door staff stated that they had viewed CCTV and confirms offence.

SUSP was arrested by PC SAMMONS for the offence of ABH at 0210 hours outside the Dice Bar. CCTV has been seized

ceflo has been taken and exhibited

MG11 provided by VIW1

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

incident took place on the ground floor dance floor in the DICE BAR, Croydon High street

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

cctv has been viewed and show susp and viw1 together on the dance floor and suspect puts viw into a headlock after a disagreement

01/01/2016 13:26

DC 207345 ES EVANS

i have spoken to the victim and she has stated that she wishes to attend Court.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800008/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/ABH GLU:ZDPress  
Restrictions:usual restrictions apply  
**Details of Investigation**

01/01/2016 20:12

TDC 215913 S ALI

SUS1 has made a full and frank admission to assault in interview. He stated that he was so drunk he could not remember what had happened. All he knew was that he was out with his friends celebrating.

He was shown stills from the CCTV and accepts he was the one in the footage. He can see that he is assaulting the female but cannot explain why. He would like to apologise and for his behaviour and stated that this is out of character.

He was eligible for a caution as he has no previous. This was authorised by DS HILTON  
Victim was updated and she was happy with police action. She is 19 years old so didn't want the hassle of going and seeing this all the way through at court. Therefore she was happy for him to be given a caution.

SUS1 was cautioned at 2000 for the offence of assault againstVIW1



**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: C H/O Crime Type: 9  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: FRI 01/01/2016 03:05  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: FRI 01/01/2016 03:10  
How Notified: NF Found By Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
Surname: STIMPSON Initials: L  
Warrant Number: 228444 Div/D Number: 568ZD Usual Relief: B  
Duty: AA Borough Uniform  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 01/01/2016 10:57  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 01/01/2016 10:57

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty                   | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| PC 235532    | A HOLLIS 207ZD         |                |                     |                 |
| U            | OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDSE           | 01/01/2016 05:07    |                 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/185750 AP SUTHERLAND

**Location**

OMPD?

Address:

O/S,Dicc Bar 31,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1QB

Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222

Watch Area:

Location Type(s): FA Street

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? U

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800026/16 CrType:C Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-9 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

01/01/2016 05:32

PC 239239 3177D J SALMON

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

Op Govern units in attendance.

At approximately 0300 hours Op Govern officers witnessed an altercation between 2-3 males O/S DICE BAR, Croydon High Street.

Upon attendance, PC HOLLIS 207zd, approached the group of males and witnessed VIW1 on the floor. PC HOLLIS then witnessed SUS1 kick VIW1

PC HOLLIS approached SUSP1 and pushed him off VIW1 in the direction towards the '???' restaurant while yelling "CALM DOWN".SUSP1 then shouted "get off me, you dont know me" and then made off from PC HOLLIS. SUSP1 was later detained and then arrested for affray.

Throughout the whole process, SUSP1 was shouting in a very loudly and his body language was aggressive. Once in custody SUSP1 continued to shout and remain aggressive.SUSP1 also mentioned at multiple times that "i didnt know it was his girl. what am i gunna do, just stand there and let someone get in my face"

Officers spoke with VIW1 who explained what had took place but does not wish to proceed with the allegation and that he does not wish to take this matter any further.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
O/S DICE BAR, Croydon High Street, Croydon.

01/01/2016 10:57

DC 228444 568ZD L STIMPSON

On reviewing the officer's notes for this incident it is clear that the SUS has been drunk and behaving in a disorderly manner. Officers describe him being very aggressive; pushing and trying to kick people, running away from officers and shouting in the street. On arrival to custody they have not felt that he was calm enough to be given a pen to sign paperwork for fear he could use it to harm himself / others. He was deemed by the CNP not to be fit to be dealt with for 4 hours due to his alcohol consumption.

The possible victim in this case has not made any allegations to police or provided any details about the incident. There are no other witnesses.

PND for Drunk and Disorderly Behaviour was authorised by DS SUTHERLAND. When issued to SUS he was making comments about how he had 'reacted badly' and he would not have got into a fight if he had not been drunk.

PND issued in custody and explained to SUS.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800187/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

11/01/2016 21:23

PC 234817 385ZD A BORGES

VIW1 has been emailed to see if she can come in for a withdrawal statement to be taken from her.

12/01/2016 09:28

PC 234817 385ZD A BORGES

I have spoken to VIW and she will make attempts to come into Croydon Custody today during her lunch break to give a withdrawal statement.

14/01/2016 16:39

DS 202135 LT HINTON

I am aware that the CPS have authorised 4 charges as per below.

\*Exposure - SOA 2003 (03/01/2016)

\*Drunk and disorderly in a public place (03/01/2016)

\*Use threatening / abusive / insulting words / behaviour to cause harassment / alarm / distress (03/01/2016)

\*Racially / religiously aggravated intentional harassment / alarm / distress - words / writing (03/01/2016)

13/02/2016 15:08

PC 234817 385ZD A BORGES

SUSP1 came in today and was charged with the 4 offence mentioned above. Charging officer was PC Martin from CPU 3.

**Details of Investigation**

05/01/2016 11:30

PC 234817 385ZD A BORGES

I have managed to speak to VIW and she no longer wishes to proceed and does not support police action.

CPU Interview on 03/01/2016

Room 7

Croydon Custody

SUSP1

Pc BORGES

Pc MCGRATH

Start: 09:56 hrs

Finish: 10:19 hrs

His rights were given to him and he chose not to have legal representation.

The reasons he was in custody were given, being drunk and disorderly, common assault and outraging public decency.

Tape Counter

02:30 - SUSP1 agreed with one of the arrests the one of drunk and disorderly. But states he never assaulted anyone or lowered his trousers.

SUSP1 states he was out with girl family for his cousin's birthday. He doesn't usually like going out with the females in his family due to guys chatting them up and dancing with them, as he doesn't like to watch it.

He admits he was asked to leave DICE BAR which he did and states that he didn't assault anyone as he would have been too tired and drunk to have the energy to do so and in fact doesn't remember a female door staff being there but in turn states there were 4 males who ejected him.

SUSP1 says when he got out of DICE BAR there was a commotion outside which had nothing to do with him and was not involved in it. But was then pulled aside by a male officer and he interpreted it that the officer was trying to get him out of the way.

Tape counter

04:05 - I admit I was drunk and disorderly and I do get a bit rowdy, might have shouted at him.

SUSP1 states he then walked off, as he was walking down GEORGE STREET he then saw 4/5 officers coming down to him and was then being nicked for indecent exposure and assault and that was the first time he'd heard of it.

PC Borges asked if he'd not done anything wrong why four officers came after him. Daniel replied that he didn't know but he may have shouted but he never pulled anyone or his trousers down (05:03) "I admit to shouting and being drunk and disorderly".

Sections of PC Busbridge's statement were read out. When it was mentioned that as he walked off he swore "You Cunt" and stuck his middle finger up and gestured the wanker sign, swearing at officers, SUSP1 did not agree he swore and said he walked off with his female cousins and that after the initial swearing outside of DICE bar the girls (his cousins he was with) told him to be quiet so he walked off with them and didn't even turn around. PC BUSBRIDGE explains in her statement that SUSP1 unbuckled his belt and pulled his trousers down exposing his penis and testicles SUSP1 reply to this was "I would remember that if it was true, one thing I would not forget". He said the accusations were ridiculous. Even after PC WALCZAK'S statement was read out he denied exposing himself.

SUSP1 states he was not on drugs or medication and although he had had alcohol and was drunk he remembers the night and that officers are lying a million percent.

When asked to name the females he was with he stated: his sister, cousins, when asked for their numbers so that his account could be verified as witnesses to it all and provide an account he stated that he didn't know any of their numbers but his mum and dad may. Yet he could not provide us with a home phone number and told us his parents were not available.



Data Protection Act - Disposal of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3800187/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Main**

Location Type(s):                   AW Privately Owned                   JE Licensed Club

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options:                   CD CCTV Recovered By Police

03/01/2016 05:02

PC 235668    TA BUSBRIDGE

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
NO CAD- found on the street.

PC BUSBRIDGE 236ZD and PC WALCZAK 407ZD attended, OP GOV serial- no call sign.

On SUNDAY 03rd JANUARY 2016 at 01:45hrs, PC Busbridge and PC Walczak were on a static post outside DICE BAR, 36 HIGH STREET when an IC1 male-SUSP1 was ejected by door staff at the venue.

SUSP1 was acting aggressively towards staff- repeating the words 'BANG BANG, BANG BANG'. Police interjected and attempted to escort SUSP1 across the road away from the club. SUSP1 shouted at PC Busbridge and PC Walczak and began to walk up the centre of the road towards KATHERINE STREET and SOUTH END.

SUSP1 was clearly drunk- he smelt of intoxicating liquor, was slurring his words and was unsteady on his feet.

SUSP1 raised his middle finger to both PC Busbridge and PC Walczak and called out "YOU CUNTS". He then walked a few more paces away, gestured to officers the 'wanker' sign and then proceeded to pull both his trousers and underwear down, exposing his penis and testicles. SUSP1 then grabbed his penis whilst pointing at officers.

At this time- there were at least ten people stood outside DICE BAR and in the street who could have witnessed the incident.

Police made advances to arrest SUSP1 however he ran down towards SURREY STREET. Officers pursued SUSP1 and whilst chasing him, were followed by a DICE BAR door staff member who stated the male had assaulted a female in the club.

PC BUSBRIDGE located SUSP1 on SCARBROOK ROAD junction with SURREY STREET. SUSP1 was arrested at 0150hrs for Common assault, outraging public decency and drunk and disorderly by PC Busbridge 236ZD.

SUSP1 was cautioned at 0150hrs and made no reply to caution.

SUSP1 was placed in a rear stack handcuff position, handcuff serial 21194. He remained in this position for the duration of his time on the street and in the van- ZD30N.

SUSP1 was taken up to HIGH STREET, where it was ascertained that he had grabbed a female member of staff by both arms and made attempts to pull her to the ground. SUSP1 was then conveyed to WINDMILL ROAD by PC Busbridge and PC Walczak.

PC MARIA-LIZALDA 578ZD took a witness statement in an EAB from VIW1- female door staff. Dets on victim's pages.

No injuries to document/exhibit or photograph.

No forensic opportunities due to nature of incident- victim was wearing clothing that would prevent any skin to skin contact for forensics or (on this occasion) any injury to skin/arm.

DICE bar CCTV was seized officers- it is unknown what it shows as it has not been viewed. Council CCTV (showing exposure) was unable to be retrieved by Police as there was a system reboot which is not due to be finished until Monday PM. Police advised to retry then. At this time it is unknown if the cameras were pointing in the right direction.

X2 EAB's by arresting officer- PC Busbridge.

MG11 from PC Walczak who witnessed exposure and arrest.

Statement from victim in EAB.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3800187/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:U Press:N Class:S/Common Assault  
 GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**  
 IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 03/01/2016 01:45  
 Committed to Date:  
 Reported Date: SUN 03/01/2016 01:45  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**  
 ZD

**Borough** **Branch**  
 C Town Centre Area

**Service** **Area (Historical)**  
 AB Anti Social Behaviour

**OIC**  
 Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: BORGES Initials: A  
 Warrant Number: 234817 Div/D Number: 385ZD Usual Relief: W  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: ZDSW Croydon South West - LPA  
 Allocated Date/Time: 03/01/2016 11:07  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 05/01/2016 08:15

| Previous OIC Details |                    | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Usual Relief         | Duty               |                |                     |                  |
| PC 235668            | TA BUSBRIDGE       |                |                     |                  |
| S                    | AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 03/01/2016 04:12    | 03/01/2016 04:12 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Location**

OMPD?  
 Address:  
 Dice Bar,36,HIGH STREET,  
 CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
 Location Text:  
 Licensed premises  
 GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
 Watch Area:

**ZDRT00467402**

**Date 03/01/2016**

**Dispersal given at 0159 hours**

**CAD No 5287/22DEC15**

**Location HIGH STREET, CROYDON**

**MALE**

**IC1**

**Dispersed from Croydon town centre**

**Must leave immediately and not return for 48 hrs**

**Grounds**

**Ejected from DICE BAR for being aggressive. Is then seen by officers squaring up to another male. Drunk**

**Officer Dispersing PC JONES 139ZD**

**Station Croydon**

**Copy of PDP given Yes**

**Person informed that failing, without reasonable excuse, to comply is an offence Yes**

**Other officers present 129ZD**



WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

Statement of: Peter McGarry URN    
Age if under 18: (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation:

This statement (consisting of page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: ..... Date:

I am the Temporary Chief Inspector for Croydon Neighbourhood Policing and my responsibilities include Licensing, management of the Borough neighbourhood policing teams, reduction in Anti Social behaviour and Crime. Croydon borough have an operation called Operation Govern which incorporates a policing plan aimed at reducing incidents of violence attached to the Town Centres night time economy. I frequently perform the Silver role during this operation maintaining a visible presence within the Town Centre footprint. On the 31st October 2015 I was engaged in my Operation govern duties and found myself outside the Dice Bar at approximately 0315Hrs as the bar was closing. As I undertook casual observation of the individuals leaving the premises a scuffle broke out between the door staff and a customer leaving the premises. This culminated in the male being pushed out of the cordoned off area outside the Bar and falling to the floor. The male got to his feet and continued to remonstrate loudly with the door staff he was again pushed away by a member of the doors staff who had walked forward to confront him. I separated the two males and determined that the incident had occurred because the customer was trying to leave the venue with a glass. Before I could gain details from the heavily intoxicated customer her ran off. On the 9th January 2016 I was again outside the Dice Bar at closing time when a scuffle broke out between the door staff and a group of approximately eight or nine Asian males leaving the venue. There had apparently been a confrontation inside the venue earlier in the evening between the group and staff which had re ignited. To resolve the incident and prevent any further disorder I had to deploy officers in a cordon across the pavement to part those involved then walk the group of males down the road to an area where they could be dispersed without further incident. In my experience incidents of this nature are a common occurrence outside this venue at closing time and are in the main fuelled by the level of intoxication of customer leaving the venue. Incidents normally involve large groups of people who are clearly known to one and other with incidents of violence sparked by the most trivial of matters. A number of officers have been assaulted whilst dealing with incidents rooted within customers frequenting the Dice bar over the last twelve months. I have personally liaised with the owner of the venue on a number of occasions both at the time incidents have occurred and during formal debriefs at Croydon police station post the more serious matters. The venue have been offered every possible support to result these occurrence which continue to occur on a regular basis. The instances are clearly seated in the level of intoxication of customers leaving the venue who then engage in violence and anti social behaviour. The only avenue which remains open as the licensing lead for the Borough is to seek a reduction in the venues permitted opening hours. This curtailment will moderate

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....



Continuation of Statement of:  
the consumption of alcohol on the premises and therefore reduce the level of customer's intoxication. Which is currently feeding the unacceptable level of violence and anti social behaviour connected with this premises.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....





Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802113/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 23/01/2016 02:40  
Committed to Date: SAT 23/01/2016 04:00  
Reported Date: SAT 23/01/2016 04:00  
How Notified: NB Officer/PCSO- Street  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
Surname: LEAHY Initials: KF  
Warrant Number: 217381 Div/D Number: 578ZD Usual Relief: I  
Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 23/01/2016 17:23  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 23/01/2016 17:23

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty               | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 235543    | M UNDERWOOD        |         |        |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform | ZD      |        | 23/01/2016 05:06    | 23/01/2016 05:06 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:

SUBWAY, THE ARCADE, 32-34, HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON, SURREY, CR0 1YB

Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802113/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Main**

Location Type(s): JL Take Away Premises

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y

CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

23/01/2016 05:18

PC 235543 M UNDERWOOD

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action

NO CAD - come accross direct

PC ANDERSON 179ZD

MSC RUFFLE 5780ZD

Officers were called to SUBWAY where door staff pointed out a female SUS1 who had assaulted him within the venue.

Door staff stated that he had been scratched several times in the face whilst ejecting the SUS1 from the venue as she was getting aggressive towards staff whilst ordering a sandwich. Door staff had grabbed a hold of SUS1's shoulders to push her from the venue towards the door. SUS1 has turned around and scratched door staff in the face causing injuries; 2 inch scratch to nose, scratches to left temple and forehead.

Door staff took photos of these injuries on his mobile phone waiting for OIC to email/call to obtain photos exhibited as AAR/2

CCTV burned as AAR/1

During arrest SUS1 has assaulted MSC RUFFLE and PC ANDERSON by kicking them with her stilletoes in the street.

SUS1 has also assaulted officer 1469T PC RAYMONDS during custody.

23/01/2016 21:16

PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY

The suspect was charged with assault on police x 3 and bailed to court.Fullupdate to follow.

24/01/2016 08:55

PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY

Summary update

Officers were called to SUBWAY where door staff pointed out the suspect who had assaulted a Security Guard at Subway, High Street Croydon.

The Security Guard stated that he had been scratched several times in the face whilst ejecting the suspect from the venue as she was getting aggressive towards staff whilst ordering a sandwich. The security Guard has grabbed a hold of the suspect shoulders to push her from the venue towards the door. The suspect has turned around and scratched Security Guard in the face causing injuries; 2 inch scratch to nose, scratches to left temple and forehead.

The security Guard took photos of these injuries on his mobile phone exhibited as AAR/2.

CCTV of the incident has also been Seized and viewed .The CCTV in summary shows the security grab the suspect band try and eject her from the shop and you can see the suspect at the door to the shop waving her hands in the direction of the Security Guards face area and it is this when the assault took place. You can see the security Guard putting his hands to his face after the assault. The Security Guard has given a statement about the assault.

After the assault police officers PC Anderson and SC Ruffle attended outside Subway. PC Anderson in summary in his statement says he could hear the suspect waving her arms and screaming and telling police to fuck off and she pushed him and told him to go away. SC Ruffle has then arrested her for

**Details of Investigation**

being Drunk and Disorderly. PC Underwood has then told SC Ruffle that the suspect had assaulted the security Guard so SC arrested her for assault, the suspect has then lashed out, kicking myself with her stiletto Shoe in the left thigh and kicking SC Ruffle in the Shin. SC Ruffle then further arrested the suspect for assault on police. The suspect continued to swear and be abusive towards myself and SC Ruffle. The suspect continued to be abusive calling me a fat Lesbian with bad high lights.

This abusive behavior towards police was recorded on the CCTV in the police van.

SC Ruffles in his statement in summary states that the suspect was intoxicated and aggressive and was shouting, swearing and could not walk in a straight line. SC Ruffles in his statement goes onto state that the suspect kicked PC Anderson in the left thigh with her heels causing bleeding and pain. SC Ruffles also says that the suspect kicked him on both lower legs causing grazes and pain to his left shin and right calf. The suspect goes on to abusive to police.

The suspect was then taken into custody where she continued to be abusive and was taken to the Cell but refused to go in the cell.

PC Raymond also gave a statement and he in summary has said that he went to the suspect Cell in order to help other officers get her into her Cell and in doing so he has said that the suspect flayed her arms about as she struggled to be put in the Cell and as she did this the nails in her hands raked along his forearm of his right arm. The officer in his statement goes on to say he later found blood leaking from cuts sustained to his forearm and back of his right hand. After a struggle police managed to secure the suspect in the cell and she was then later further arrested for this assault.

Another Officer PC Driscoll who also attended the incident outside the Subway also gives a statement about the suspect behavior and also her behavior in Custody.

After the interview the suspect with out any prompt said words to the affect of just charge me i assaulted them they are pussys

CCTV from Subway seized and Viewed by police.  
MG11 from 4 police officers about the assaults on police.  
MG11 taken from the security Guard about the assault on him.

CCTV from Custody an

24/01/2016 08:56  
PC 217381 578ZD KF LEAHY  
Interview Summary.

She says the security guard had manhandled her and she may have scratched him but can't remember. She says she may have scratched police or kicked out but can not remember. She says she did swear at police and she also went on to say that in summary that police got a few scratches and that they should be out dealing with more important things and that they are supposed to be police officers and they got a few scratches. She says she told police not to touch her and she would never have deliberately assaulted anybody.

The suspect was charged with Assault on police times 3, Common Assault times one and Drunk and Dis and bailed to court.

OUTCOME CODE ONE.



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
 CR:3802110/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 1  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SAT 23/01/2016 02:53  
 Committed to Date: SAT 23/01/2016 02:53  
 Reported Date: SAT 23/01/2016 02:53  
 How Notified: NO Other Notification  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
 Surname: LIM Initials: K  
 Warrant Number: 231704 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 1  
 Duty: OB Other duty (CID)  
 Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Allocated Date/Time: 23/01/2016 08:59  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 23/01/2016 08:59

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief | Duty               | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| PC 240968    | C WILSON 581ZD     |                |                     |                  |
| S            | AA Borough Uniform | ZD             | 23/01/2016 04:12    | 23/01/2016 04:12 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/202135 LT HINTON

**Location**

**OMPD?**

**Address:**

Metropolitan Police Service, BERIN UNDERWOOD HOUSE, 90, WINDMILL ROAD,  
 CROYDON, CR0 2XR

**Location Text:**

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD16 Grid Ref: 532263,166867  
 Watch Area:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802110/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

**Main**

Location Type(s): NB Police Building

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y  
CCTV Options: CD CCTV Recovered By Police

23/01/2016 04:25

PC 240968 581ZD C WILSON

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
PC WILSON 581ZD and PC HAN 371ZD were involved in the incident.

SUSP was arrested by PC HAN outside DICE BAR in HIGH STREET CROYDON for being Drunk and Disorderly. SUSP has been transported to CROYDON CUSTODY SUITE. As SUSP has been brought into the booking-in area of the custody suite, SUSP has turned his head towards PC HAN and spat at him. His saliva hit PC HAN on the left cheek. SUSP was then restrained to the floor and further arrested.

PC HAN has cleaned his face after the incident. No saliva got into PC HAN's eyes or mouth.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene  
Incident has taken place in the booking-in area of CROYDON CUSTODY CENTRE which is monitored by CCTV.  
Saliva was not swabbed from PC HAN's face after the incident.

23/01/2016 10:45

DC 231704 K LIM

This is handed over to CPU early turn Team 3.

Suspect was drunk when brought into custody. Rights and entitlements to be done in morning.

23/01/2016 10:50

DC 231704 K LIM

two driving licences were in suspect's possession

23/01/2016 14:12

DC 231704 K LIM

Interview with susp1

23/01/2016

Interviewing officer - DC Kim Lim, CPU

Start/End - 12:43 hrs-12:50 paused, resumed 12:52 hrs-12:58 hrs

Solicitor - present

D0472792V

Interviewed under caution, Rights and entitlements explained.

SUSP1 gave his account as follows but answered No comment to a few questions.

SUSP1 admitted that he spat at officer. He said he was excessively drunk and his breath still smelt of alcohol as pointed out by interviewing officer when he was taken out from cell for consultation with solicitor.

He said he was at the DICE bar since about midnight. He was at a friend's place before going to Dice Bar. He said he was very drunk and could not remember much. He agreed he was ejected by the bar as he has problem with some one but declined to elaborate.

He said he spat at officer due to anger and frustration and apologised to officer after that.

He was angry being arrested aggressively and said that he has bruises on his right cheek.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802110/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:N Class:S/Ass Pol GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

- Tell me what happened.

I was arrested, had a good time, finished a 3-year relationship, very drunk.

- How much did you drink ?

No comment

- What types of drinks, lager, spirits or mixture ?

No comment

- Describe your behaviour outside the Dice bar

No comment

- You said you have problem wit someone in the bar, is that someone you know or someone you met inside the bar ?

No comment.

- Do you remeber how many officers were there ?

A few, 4 officers

- Was there a female officer ?

one female officer

- Do you remember calling female officer PC Efatathiou names ? Getting close to officers ?

Paused at 12:50 hrs and resumed at 12:52hrs asSUSP1 requested for a brief consultation.

SUSP1 said "I accept everything you were talking about. I don't remember a lot"

- Do you remember picking up something outside the bar ?

remember vaguely

- You were described as intoxicated, flushed face, staggering, picked up a white tray, throwing it about.

- You were warned by officers to calm down, you (SUSP1 said "Ignored") ignored, you were described as throwing yourself on the floor

- relevant sections of officers' statement read out.

- How much drink did you have.

No comment.

SUSP1 said he had drunk excessively. Accepted what had been said but could not remember a lot.

ERO DS Mirza Baig authorised two charges -

Assault on police

Drunk and disorderly





Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802842/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:O-10 Status:I Press:Y Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU;ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: 10  
Allegation (Prefix):  
Allegation:  
Committed on/from Date: SAT 30/01/2016 00:01  
Committed to Date:  
Reported Date: SAT 30/01/2016 05:23  
How Notified: NP Phone Call to Police  
Restricted? By: Date:  
Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

C Town Centre Area

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?

Investigating Officer's Rank: DC  
Surname: DAY-SAWYER Initials: S  
Warrant Number: 225701 Div/D Number: Usual Relief: 2  
Duty: AB Borough CID  
Station/Branch: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
Allocated Date/Time: 02/02/2016 10:07  
Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 02/02/2016 11:31

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                | Station | Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group  |         | ZD     | 01/02/2016 14:01    |                  |
| PC 223317<br>B | R BUNDY 862ZD<br>AA Borough Uniform |         | ZD     | 30/01/2016 07:41    | 30/01/2016 07:41 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/185750 AP SUTHERLAND

**Location**

**OMPD?**

Address:  
DICE,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON

Location Text:

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste

PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714

CR:3802842/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:O-10 Status:I Press:Y Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JC Wine Bar/Bistro

Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? Y

CCTV Options: CE CCTV Not Recovered By Police

30/01/2016 08:00

PC 223317 862ZD R BUNDY

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action  
CAD 1785/30JAN16

ZD22N

Pc Bundy 862 ZD

Pc Hutson 131 ZD

Police were called to Croydon university hospital where Viw1 stated that she had been taken to hospital after having her drink spiked inside DICE bar.

On arrival viw 1 & 2 were being spoken to by Doctors.

Viw 2 doesn't remember anything that happened.

Viw 1 still appeared to be under the influence of alcohol & or a drug. She was excitable and vocal, making unreasonable assumptions and demands about what police should do following her complaint. This was based purely on what one of her friends had told her.

One of the victims friends stated that all three had met at her house and they had some vodka. They then went into Clapham but left without drinking anything there. They went to DICE bar in Croydon and had a free shot given by the club followed by two drinks. One had vodka and coke, the other brandy and coke.

Very soon after these drinks both victims felt sick and passed out. They were removed from the club by door staff and their friend was directed to call them a cab. She called for an ambulance as viw 2 was foaming at the mouth and having convulsions.

The doctors at Croydon university hospital suggested that viw 1's symptoms were that of alcohol and could not explain viw 2's. They have taken a sample of urine for drug testing, this will have to be sent to St Georges with results taking three days to come back.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene

At the time of taking this report, DICE bar was closed.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 3 Forensics

All forensic possibilities would now have gone due to the delay in reporting and the fact that the bar would of cleared up any bottles / glasses inside.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses

See VIW pages for details.

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802842/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:O-10 Status:I Press:Y Class:Crime Related Incident  
GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 5 Suspects

No suspects known at this stage.

PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence

Unable to progress CCTV enquiries as the bar was closed.

No CID on duty (6-8am)

ZD2 informed. This report will await the result of urine samples to confirm whether their drinks were spiked.

30/01/2016 13:18

PS 226318 95ZD T HAJJI

\*\*\*Initial Supervision\*\*\*

I am satisfied with the initial investigation and the report meets the required standard.

- Minimum standards achieved
- Correct classification shown
- No immediate risk to victims
- No immediate actions required

Victims will be updating police in 3 days time with the results of the urine tests, which will determine whether there are any offences. If there is a presence of a substance that suggests their drinks were spiked, CCTV enquiries will have to be made.

02/02/2016 10:07

DS 185750 AP SUTHERLAND

DS Review

The victims claim to have had their drinks spiked at the Dice Bar and have had urine tests at hospital

1. Contact victims with regards test results
2. CCTV at Dice Bar if test is positive for drink being spiked

Ds Sutherland

Both victims have supplied urine samples and will contact me with the results. They have no other reason to suspect their drinks were spiked other than their symptoms. They were not near or in the company of any males. They had both eaten separate meals before going out that evening so food poisoning is unlikely.

I await the results.

08/02/2016 16:31

DC 225701 S DAY-SAWYER

Victims called. No results back at their GP's yet.

16/02/2016 11:06

DC 225701 S DAY-SAWYER

As there are no results back from either GP after all this time I will submit this for closure and reopen if any positive results come back.

16/02/2016 17:09

DS 185750 AP SUTHERLAND

DS Closing Report

This matter remains a CRJ as there is no proof yet that any offence has taken place

Outcome Code 99

DS Sutherland



WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

Statement of: Philip Mockett

Age if under 18: over 18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Inspector

This statement (consisting of page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: ..... Date: 2.2.16

I have been asked to provide a statement regarding The DICE Bar in the High Street Croydon with regards to my knowledge of incidents of disorder involving persons who are intoxicated and any other incident regarding the poor management of these premises. I am an experienced police officer with nearly 30 years police service in the MPS and have been serving on Croydon Borough for the last 8 years. I know Croydon Borough extremely well and have been operational throughout the time I have been working here. I have been involved in the policing of the night time economy on numerous occasions both as Duty officer and whilst employed as "silver" Operation Govern. Operation Govern is the local operation which was implemented to reduce violence with injury offences. Inspectors take turns to lead this operation on a Friday and Saturday night. On Saturday the 9th of January 2016 I was on duty in full uniform employed as Silver for the policing operation in the Town Centre. Towards the end of the night about 2am there was disorder around the doorway of The Dice Bar. I could see doormen of the club pushing people and a fight was ensuing. Together with other officers I quickly approached the venue to deal with this incident and prevent it escalating further. There were approximately 10 Asian men and women involved in a serious disturbance and I could see this centred around one individual who was clearly extremely heated and angry. This group had been inside Dice just prior to the disturbance. I took hold of a skinny Asian male who seemed to be in the centre of what was happening and pushed him into a shop doorway next to Dice to prevent a breach of the peace. I calmed him down before directing officers to issue him with a dispersal notice from the town centre due to his behaviour. On Friday the 29th of January 2016 I was again performing the role of Silver Op Govern in the Town Centre. I cannot remember the exact time but it was around midnight that I was approached by one of the door men employed at the Dice bar. He pointed out two girls who had been in the club and were sitting on a bench nearby. He told me he was concerned for them as he had found both of them unconscious on the floor of the women's toilets. They had managed to get them up and ejected from the premises. I went over to the ladies who were both drifting in and out of consciousness. They had a female friend with them who was not intoxicated and I asked her what was wrong with them. She told me she did not know and that they weren't drunk as they had only consumed the same amount of alcohol as she had. The girls (aged in their 20's) were propping each other up, heads against each other. One of them then slumped forward. I directed PC Salmon to assist and check her breathing and to put her in the recovery position if necessary. The friend was using her mobile telephone and I asked her to call an ambulance which she did. I spoke to the 999 operator on the phone to provide detail about what was happening. Neither girl smelt of alcohol and

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

Continuation of Statement of:

one of them was violently sick. The other girl began to have some sort of fit so she was helped to the floor. Street pastors had arrived, one of them being a paramedic I believe and covered the girls in silver foil blankets to keep warm. I asked the staff at Dice to check their CCTV to ascertain what had happened to the girls inside the club. An ambulance arrived a short time later and I briefed the paramedics as to the circumstances. Both girls were taken to hospital as medical emergencies. I subsequently spoke to Roy, the manager of the Dice bar, who told me that CCTV had been checked. Both girls had gone to the cloak room, did not appear intoxicated and both had then gone into the female toilets together. A short while later a member of staff had entered the women's toilets to find both girls unconscious on the floor. Clearly this was not alcohol related but it was suspected that the girls had taken some sort of drug together prior to collapsing.

It was around 3am on Sunday the 31st of January 2016 when I responded to a call to urgent assistance to another serious disturbance directly outside the Dice Bar. Officers on scene were shouting for more units to assist them. I saw PC Emma Morris and other officers on scene. (PC Morris had been assaulted and the blow had cut the inside of her cheek. On the floor being restrained was a black female who was extremely violent. She was so violent she had to be restrained by officers using leg restraints. A black male who had exited Dice was fighting with officers and they were trying to arrest and handcuff him (boyfriend of the girl on the floor). I assisted the officers and myself and PS Higgins carried the female to a police van and put her in the caged area to be taken to custody for assaulting the officer and public order offences. The male who was violent was also arrested. I then spoke to Roy, the manager of the Dice bar, who had come out onto the pavement. He told me that the girl had been elbowed in the club in the face accidentally and then this led to the subsequent serious disturbance outside the venue.

In my opinion Dice bar is one of two clubs in the Town Centre whose clientele regularly cause officers problems during the night and certainly at closing time. Officers have had to issue dispersal notices on more occasions in the area outside the Dice bar than other areas within the town centre and night time economy footprint.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
 PS MA EMERY 192D 192714  
 CR:3802924/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/GBH/Wound  
 GLU:ZD

**Details of Investigation**

Screening Decision: IN

**Main**

IU: ZD CROYDON BOROUGH  
 Crime Type: B H/O Crime Type: I  
 Allegation (Prefix):  
 Allegation:  
 Committed on/from Date: SUN 31/01/2016 02:50  
 Committed to Date: SUN 31/01/2016 02:55  
 Reported Date: SUN 31/01/2016 04:46  
 How Notified: NF Found By Police  
 Restricted? By: Date:  
 Restriction Reason:

**Flags**

ZD

**Borough**

**Branch**

**Service**

**Area (Historical)**

**OIC**

Is OIC Same As Reporting Officer ?  
 Investigating Officer's Rank: PC  
 Surname: KEAHEY Initials: SK  
 Warrant Number: 216789 Div/D Number: 854ZD Usual Relief: F  
 Duty: OA Other duty(Uniform)  
 Station/Branch: ZDNE Croydon North East - LPA  
 Allocated Date/Time: 03/02/2016 21:28  
 Allocation Noted? Y Noted Date/Time: 08/02/2016 15:24

**Previous OIC Details**

| Usual Relief   | Duty                                      | Station Branch | Allocated Date/Time | Noted Date/Time  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|
| DI 193884<br>3 | RE ALLEN<br>CB Serious Crime Group        | ZD             | 03/02/2016 17:29    |                  |
| PC 216789<br>F | SK KEAHEY 854ZD<br>OA Other duty(Uniform) | ZDNE           | 31/01/2016 09:44    | 31/01/2016 09:44 |
| PC 239001<br>S | E MORRIS<br>AA Borough Uniform            | ZD             | 31/01/2016 04:56    | 31/01/2016 04:56 |

OIC Supervisor: DS/195395 G DAVIES

**Details of Investigation**

**Location**

OMPD?  
Address:  
O/S,DICE BAR 36,HIGH STREET,  
CROYDON,SURREY,CR0 1YB  
Location Text:

GLU: ZD Local Id: ZD26 Grid Ref: 532345,165222  
Watch Area:

**Main**

Location Type(s): JE Licensed Club  
Is the Venue covered by CCTV or in a CCTV Area? N  
CCTV Options:  
31/01/2016 06:03  
PC 239001 E MORRIS

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 1 Immediate action**

1. PC MORRIS 512ZD, PC DENTON 665 ZD, PC KING 405ZD, PC COX 586ZD.

2. On Sunday 31/1/2016 at approximately 0250 HOURS officers on OP GOVERN witnessed a male being escorted out of DICE BAR, THE HIGH STREET, CROYDON by 2 male members of security staff. They were being followed and shouted at by the male's girlfriend- the SUS 1. PC KING 405ZD and PC COX 586ZD approached SUSP1 and asked her to step back while the male was escorted out. SUSP1 became very aggressive and was trying to physically stop the bouncers from ejecting the male by pulling them off him. The male was also becoming aggressive. PC KING and PC DENTON began to restrain the male. PC MORRIS and PC COX attempted to pull SUSP1 away but she became violent. Whilst trying to restrain the SUSP1 with the help of the male member of door staff (VIW 3) PC COX and PC MORRIS were putting handcuffs on SUSP1 in the rear stack at which point she wriggled her arm free and punched PC MORRIS to her right jaw using a closed fist. SUSP1 then continued to pull PC MORRIS' hair from behind pulling her head back. Whilst being restrained SUSP1 also kicked PC COX in her right thigh. PC MORRIS used her PR to call for more officers and SUSP1 was restrained on the floor and the handcuffs placed on in a front stack. Whilst waiting for leg restraints and a van unit to arrive SUSP1 made several more attempts to kick officers.

PC MORRIS arrested SUSP1 at approximately 0256 HOURS, 31/01/2016 for being drunk and disorderly and assault on police.

The van unit arrived on scene at 0258 HOURS and arrival at custody was at 0302 HOURS.

At 0500 HOURS, 31/01/2016 PC COX has tenderness to her lower left forearm and reddening and bruising to her right thigh. PC MORRIS has a small cut to her left little finger and under her nose, painful and bruised right knee, grazing to the inside of her mouth on the right side.

3. no first aid given. unable to log injuries with FME as none available to attend the custody center.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 2 Scene**

1. O/S DICE BAR, HIGH STREET CROYDON.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 4 Victims/Witnesses**

witness: DICE HEAD DOORMAN

Happy to provide statement however statement not taken at the time due to no spare GOVERN officers available.

**PRIMARY INVESTIGATION DETAILS : 6 Other evidence**

CCTV both council and private DICE bar CCTV do not cover event.



Data Protection Act - Dispose Of As Confidential Waste  
PS MA EMERY 19ZD 192714  
CR:3802924/16 CrType:B Notifiable/MPS/Other:N-1 Status:D Press:Y Class:S/GBH/Wound  
GLU:ZD  
**Details of Investigation**

01/02/2016 11:10

PC 216789 854ZD SK KEAHEY

Suspect Interviewed

1519 -1535 hours

NO SOL

NO AA

SUS1 initially started the interview with NO COMMENT. When the statement of PC MORRIS was read out she has decided to then give an account as she SUS1 was so annoyed with what she says was exaggerated injuries and not the correct order of events. SUS1 admitted being drunk and going over to officers who were arresting her boyfriend . Admitted grabbing the officers hair and hitting her. Admitted kicking out and most likely kicked an officer, but it was their fault for getting in the way and dragging her to the floor. SUS1 admitted to saying sorry to PC MORRIS whilst in the cage, but has said she takes her apology back due to what she says are lies in the officers statement.

SUS1 showed absolutely no remorse for her actions.

CHARGED WITH ASSAULT ON POLICE X2 (PC MORRIS and PC COX)  
PLUS A CHARGE OF DRUNK AND DISORDERLY



### WITNESS STATEMENT

Criminal Procedure Rules, r 27. 2; Criminal Justice Act 1967, s. 9; Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s.5B

URN

Statement of: PC Emma Morris 512 ZD

Age if under 18: Over 18 (if over 18 insert 'over 18') Occupation: Police Constable 512ZD

This statement (consisting of 3 page(s) each signed by me) is true to the best of my knowledge and belief and I make it knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I shall be liable to prosecution if I have wilfully stated in it anything which I know to be false, or do not believe to be true.

Witness Signature: ..... Date: 31.01.2016

On SUNDAY 31ST JANUARY 2016 at 0250 HOURS I was on patrol in full uniform on Croydon high street on operation 'GOVERN'. 'GOVERN' takes place each weekend in Croydon town centre and is designed to tackle crime and anti social behaviour as a result of the night time economy.

PC DENTON 655ZD and I were walking towards the dice bar and walking in the opposite direction towards us were PC COX 586ZD and PC KING 405ZD. Both pairs of officers were walking towards DICE BAR which is a nightclub on the main high street. At this time 2 male members of DICE BAR door staff were escorting a male out of the club. They were outside of the smoking area on the pavement. The door staff were holding the male his arms and walking him away from the club. Following them was a IC3 female who I now know to be Miss [REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED]/1990 of [REDACTED], BROMLEY, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was shouting at the door staff telling them to 'LET HIM GO' and began to approach them to try and get them off the male, she was unsteady on her feet. [REDACTED] was pulling their forearms when PC KING and PC COX intervened and pulled her back. At this point [REDACTED] became very aggressive and began to thrash her body about to get to the male. The male was also getting very aggressive and violent with the door staff. PC KING and PC DENTON took over from the door staff and entered into a struggle with the male.

[REDACTED] became very aggressive shouting 'THAT'S MY BABY'S FATHER I NEED TO GET TO HIM' - she began to lash out with her arms. As [REDACTED] spoke I could smell alcohol on her breath. PC COX and I tried to bring [REDACTED] arms round the back of her into a rear stack but she was kicking her legs out behind her and thrashing her body to resist. I shouted 'BRING YOUR ARMS ROUND NOW' and said to PC COX 'GET THE CUFFS ON HER'. One of the

Witness Signature: .....  
Signature Witnessed by Signature: .....

Continuation of Statement of: EMMA MORRIS

members of door staff who I now know to be, ~~XXXX~~ BARRETT DOB ~~XXXXXX~~ of ~~XXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SURREY ~~XXXX~~ BARRETT has been a doorman for 15 years I would describe him as a muscular build male around 6 ft. tall. BARRETT was assisting PC COX and I in trying to restrain ~~XXXX~~. ~~XXXX~~ turned her body and struck me to my right jaw and mouth using a clenched fist. Stunned, I turned away from ~~XXXX~~ and as I did she reached for my hair, knocking my hat of my head, and grabbed my hair pulling it so that my head was pulled back. My hair is short in length and was tied up in a pony tail at the time. When she grabbed the chunk of my hair it came out of the pony tail. I reached up and grabbed ~~XXXXXX~~ hand whilst it was still on my head pulling it free from my hair. PC COX and BARRETT were still grappling with the female trying to get her under control. As I turned back around PC COX and I pushed ~~XXXX~~ to the floor. As she went to the floor she span around, she was kicking her legs in the air. As I tried to hold ~~XXXX~~ down I pressed the emergency button on my personal radio and said 'MORE UNITS TO DICE BAR' twice. I said to ~~XXXX~~ 'YOUR UNDER ARREST FOR DRUNK AND DISORDERLY AND ASSAULT ON POLICE' I then cautioned ~~XXXX~~ to which she made no reply. Officers ran along the high street and helped to restrain ~~XXXX~~ enabling us to place her in handcuffs in a front stack. Officers then placed leg wraps on ~~XXXX~~ whilst I explained to my supervisors what had taken place as they had approached me and asked me if I was okay.

I believe my time of arrest was at 0256 HOURS however I was not able to check the time whilst arresting ~~XXXX~~ because of her violent nature.

At 0258 HOURS the van unit arrived to transport ~~XXXX~~ to custody. Before leaving I located my hat which had been knocked off during the incident.

On the way to custody ~~XXXX~~ apologised to me through the cage saying 'IM SORRY I DIDN'T MEAN TO HIT YOU'. At 0302 HOURS we arrived at custody where at 0356 HOURS we were booked in and ~~XXXX~~s detention was authorised by PS PATEL. Whilst in the holding cell and during the booking in process ~~XXXX~~ kept apologising to PC COX and I saying "IM SORRY, THERE WAS A REASON WHY I DID IT".

Once in custody I began to get a pain in my right knee cap. I informed the op GOVERN supervisor PS Howard BROWN of this and my other injuries which consist of a cut to my finger, a small cut to just below my nose and grazing to the right inside of my mouth. Insp. Mockett was also present at this conversation and asked the custody sergeant if I would be

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....

Continuation of Statement of: EMMA MORRIS  
able to see a FME to note down my injuries however we were told one was not available and  
I would have to travel to another custody centre to speak to one.

Witness Signature: .....

Signature Witnessed by Signature:.....





A-3

**RESTRICTED (when completed)**

Continuation of Statement of **Katle Cox**.....

I got back up and was then trying to get her other arm into the cuffs. I shouted to her "stop struggling" and she then relaxed a little so I was able to get her other arm into handcuffs. Once she was in handcuffs PC Morris told [REDACTED] that she was under arrest for drunk and disorderly and assault on police. This was at approximately 02:56am. [REDACTED] was still kicking out with her legs in an aggressive manner and shouting, PC Morris called over her PR for assistance. Other officers came to assist and one PC bought over leg restraints and put them on [REDACTED]. Cell space and a caged van were arranged to transport [REDACTED] to custody and the van arrived at approximately 02:56HRS.

We arrived at custody approximately 03:01HRS and [REDACTED]'s detention was authorised by Scrgent by PC PATEL.

[REDACTED] is a black female, approximately F505. She is of a slim build with black hair that was tied in a bun on the top of her head; at the time of arrest she was wearing a floral dress which came above the knee, black tights and black converse trainers. She has a nose, tongue and both ears pierced. She has tattoos on her both of her wrists and the back of her neck along with a piercing in the back of her neck.

Signature: ..... Signature witnessed by: .....



A-3

**Witness contact details**

Home address: ..... Postcode: .....

Home telephone number ..... Work telephone number .....

Mobile/pager number ..... Email address: .....

Preferred means of contact: .....

Male / Female (delete as applicable) ..... Date and place of birth: .....

Former name: ..... Ethnicity Code (16+1): ..... Religion/belief: .....

**Dates of witness non-availability** .....

.....

**Witness care**

- a) Is the witness willing and likely to attend court? Yes / No. If 'No', include reason(s) on MG6.
- b) What can be done to ensure attendance?
- c) Does the witness require a Special Measures Assessment as a vulnerable or intimidated witness?  
Yes / No. If 'Yes' submit MG2 with file.
- d) Does the witness have any specific care needs? Yes / No. If 'Yes' what are they? (Disability, healthcare, childcare, transport, , language difficulties, visually impaired, restricted mobility or other concerns?)

**Witness Consent (for witness completion)**

- a) The criminal justice process and Victim Personal Statement scheme (victims only) has been explained to me Yes  No
- b) I have been given the Victim Personal Statement leaflet Yes  No
- c) I have been given the leaflet 'Giving a witness statement to police — what happens next?' Yes  No
- d) I consent to police having access to my medical record(s) in relation to this matter: (obtained in accordance with local practice) Yes  No  N/A
- e) I consent to my medical record in relation to this matter being disclosed to the defence: Yes  No  N/A
- f) I consent to the statement being disclosed for the purposes of civil proceedings e.g. child care proceedings, CICA Yes  No
- g) The information recorded above will be disclosed to the Witness Service so they can offer help and support, unless you ask them not to. Tick this box to decline their services:

Signature of witness: ..... Print name: .....

Signature of parent/guardian/appropriate adult: ..... Print name: .....

Address and telephone number if different from above: .....

Statement taken by (print name): **PC 241100 Katie Cox** ..... Station: **New Addington** .....

Time and place statement taken: .....

A3